DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

Procurement Programs



Committee Staff Procurement Backup Book Fiscal Year (FY) 2009 Global War on Terror Supplemental Request

OTHER PROCUREMENT, ARMY Communications and Electronics Budget Activity 2

APPROPRIATION

*** UNCLASSIFIED ***

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

FY 2009 PROCUREMENT PROGRAM

FY 2009 GLOBAL WAR ON TERRORISM ESTIMATE

APPROPRIA	ATION SUMMARY				FY09 Remaining
APPROPRIA	ATION	FY09	GWOT Requirement	Enacted Bridge	GWOT Request
	COMM - JOINT COMMUNICATIONS				
21	WIN-T- GROUND FORCES TACTICAL NETWORK (BW7100)	Α	400,590	0	,
	SUB-ACTIVITY TOTAL		400,590	0	400,590
	COMM - JOINT COMMUNICATIONS				
27	NAVSTAR GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM (SPACE) (K47800)		5,800	0	5,800
30	GLOBAL BRDCST SVC - GBS (BC4120)		2,400	0	2,400
	SUB-ACTIVITY TOTAL		8,200	0	· -
	COMM - COMBAT COMMUNICATIONS				
35	SINCGARS FAMILY (BW0006)		100,000	0	100,000
43	RADIO, IMPROVED HF (COTS) FAMILY (BU1800)	Α	175,555	4,855	170,700
	SUB-ACTIVITY TOTAL		275,555	4,855	
	COMM - INFORMATION SECURITY				
46	TSEC - ARMY KEY MGT SYS (AKMS) (BA1201)		140		140
47	INFORMATION SYSTEM SECURITY PROGRAM-ISSP (TA0600)	Α	110,332	0	110,332
	SUB-ACTIVITY TOTAL		110,472	0	
	COMM - LONG HAUL COMMUNICATIONS				
51	WW TECH CON IMP PROG (WWTCIP) (BU3610)		298,400	0	298,400
	SUB-ACTIVITY TOTAL		298,400	0	

*** UNCLASSIFIED ***

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

FY 2009 PROCUREMENT PROGRAM

FY 2009 GLOBAL WAR ON TERRORISM ESTIMATE

APPROPRIATA	TION SUMMARY		FY09 GWOT Requirement	Enacted Bridge	FY09 Remaining GWOT Request
APPROPRIA	HON	_	F109 GWO1 Requirement	Enacted Bridge	GWO1 Request
	COMM - BASE COMMUNICATIONS				
52	INFORMATION SYSTEMS (BB8650)		100,120	C	100,120
	SUB-ACTIVITY TOTAL	_	100,120	0	100,120
	ELECT EQUIP - TACT INT REL ACT (TIARA)				
58	ALL SOURCE ANALYSIS SYS (ASAS) (MIP) (KA4400)	В	21,200	C	21,200
61	TACTICAL UNMANNED AERIAL SYS (TUAS) MIP (B00301)	Α	246,656	10	236,780
62	SMALL UNMANNED AERIAL SYSTEM (SUAS) (B00303)	Α	27,547	C	27,547
67	TROJAN (MIP) (BA0326)	В	24,700	C	24,700
70	SEQUOYAH FOREIGN LANGUAGE TRANSLATION SYSTEM (B88605)	Α_	19,687	C	,
	SUB-ACTIVITY TOTAL		339,790	10	329,914
	ELECT EQUIP - ELECTRONIC WARFARE (EW)				
72	LIGHTWEIGHT COUNTER MORTAR RADAR (B05201)	Α	34,500	0	34,500
73	WARLOCK (VA8000)		354,500	C	354,500
74	COUNTERINTELLIGENCE/ SECURITY COUNTERMEASURES (BL5283)	_	169,799	0	,
	SUB-ACTIVITY TOTAL		558,799	0	558,799
	ELECT EQUIP - TACTICAL SURV. (TAC SURV)				
77	NIGHT VISION DEVICES (KA3500)	Α	122,500	40,000	82,500

*** UNCLASSIFIED *** DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FY 2009 PROCUREMENT PROGRAM FY 2009 GLOBAL WAR ON TERRORISM ESTIMATE

APPROPRIA APPROPRIA	TION SUMMARY TION		FY09 GWOT Requirement	Enacted Bridge	FY09 Remaining GWOT Request
-					
81	COUNTER-ROCKET, ARTILLERY & MORTAR (C-RAM) (BZ0526)		157,700	0	157,700
82	ARTILLERY ACCURACY EQUIP (AD3200)		4,500	0	4,500
85	PROFILER (K27900)		1,600	0	1,600
86	MOD OF IN-SVC EQUIP (Firefinder Radars) (BZ7325)		11,053	0	11,053
87	FORCE XXI BATTLE CMD BRIGADE & BELOW (FBCB2) (W61900)	В	135,000	0	135,000
195	BASE EXPEDITIONARY TARGETING AND SURV SYS (BETSS-C) (BZ6501)		280,500	0	280,500
	SUB-ACTIVITY TOTAL		712,853	40,000	672,853
	ELECT EQUIP - TACTICAL C2 SYSTEMS				
95	FIRE SUPPORT C2 FAMILY (B28501)	А	10,800	0	10,800
98	AIR & MSL DEFENSE PLANNING & CONTROL SYS (AMD PCS) (AD5070)		3,932	0	3,932
99	KNIGHT FAMILY (B78504)	А	54,000	0	54,000
101	AUTOMATIC IDENTIFICATION TECHNOLOGHT (BZ8889)	В	3,000	0	3,000
102	TC AIMS II (BZ8900)		1,000	0	1,000
107	SINGLE ARMY LOGISTICS ENTERPRISE (SALE) (W10801)	А	4,900	0	4,900
108	Mounted Battle Command on the Move (MBCOTM) (BZ9970)		18,000	0	18,000

*** UNCLASSIFIED ***

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

FY 2009 PROCUREMENT PROGRAM

FY 2009 GLOBAL WAR ON TERRORISM ESTIMATE

APPROPRIA APPROPRIA	ATION SUMMARY ATION	FY09 GWOT Requirement	Enacted Bridge	FY09 Remaining GWOT Request
	SUB-ACTIVITY TOTAL	95,632	C	95,632
	ELECT EQUIP - AUTOMATION			
111	AUTOMATED DATA PROCESSING EQUIP (BD3000)	72,856	C	72,856
112	CSS COMMUNICATIONS (BD3501)	48,254	C	48,254
	SUB-ACTIVITY TOTAL	121,110	C	121,110
	ACTIVITY TOTAL	3,021,521	44,865	2,966,790

Table of Contents - Other Procurement, Army

BLIN	SSN	Nomenclature	Page
021	BW7100	WIN-T - GROUND FORCES TACTICAL NETWORK	1
027	K47800	NAVSTAR GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM (SPACE)	12
030	BC4120	GLOBAL BRDCST SVC - GBS	17
035	BW0006	SINCGARS FAMILY	21
043	BU8100	RADIO, IMPROVED HF (COTS) FAMILY	26
046	BA1201	TSEC - ARMY KEY MGT SYS (AKMS)	34
047	TA0600	INFORMATION SYSTEM SECURITY PROGRAM-ISSP	38
051	BU3610	WW TECH CON IMP PROG (WWTCIP)	44
052	BB8650	INFORMATION SYSTEMS	47
058	KA4400	ALL SOURCE ANALYSIS SYS (ASAS) (MIP)	52
061	B00301	Tactical Unmanned Aerial Sys (TUAS)MIP	56
062	B00303	SMALL UNMANNED AERIAL SYSTEM (SUAS)	71
067	BA0326	TROJAN (MIP)	74
070	B88605	SEQUOYAH FOREIGN LANGUAGE TRANSLATION SYSTEM	77
072	B05201	LIGHTWEIGHT COUNTER MORTAR RADAR	81
073	VA8000	WARLOCK	
074	BL5283	COUNTERINTELLIGENCE/SECURITY COUNTERMEASURES	
077	KA3500	NIGHT VISION DEVICES	
081	BZ0526	COUNTER-ROCKET, ARTILLERY & MORTAR (C-RAM)	108
082	AD3200	ARTILLERY ACCURACY EQUIP	112
085	K27900	PROFILER	
086	BZ7325	MOD OF IN-SVC EQUIP (Firefinder Radars)	
087	W61900	FORCE XXI BATTLE CMD BRIGADE & BELOW (FBCB2)	
095	B28501	FIRE SUPPORT C2 FAMILY	
098	AD5070	AIR & MSL DEFENSE PLANNING & CONTROL SYS (AMD PCS)	
099	B78504	Knight Family	
101	BZ8889	Automatic Identification Technology	
102	BZ8900	TC AIMS II	
107	W10801	Single Army Logistics Enterprise (SALE)	
108	BZ9970	Mounted Battle Command on the Move (MBCOTM)	
111	BD3000	AUTOMATED DATA PROCESSING EQUIP	
112	BD3501	CSS COMMUNICATIONS	
195	B7.6501	RASE EXPEDITIONARY TARGETING AND SURV SYS	190

Alphabetic Listing - Other Procurement, Army

Nomenclature		SSN	BLIN	Page
AIR & MSL DEFENSE PLANNING & CONTROL SYS (AMD PCS)	AD5070	098		
ALL SOURCE ANALYSIS SYS (ASAS) (MIP)	KA4400	058		52
ARTILLERY ACCURACY EQUIP	AD3200	082		112
AUTOMATED DATA PROCESSING EQUIP	BD3000	111		170
Automatic Identification Technology	BZ8889	101		142
BASE EXPEDITIONARY TARGETING AND SURV SYS	BZ6501	195		190
COUNTERINTELLIGENCE/SECURITY COUNTERMEASURES	BL5283	074		90
COUNTER-ROCKET, ARTILLERY & MORTAR (C-RAM)	BZ0526	081		108
CSS COMMUNICATIONS	BD3501	112		182
FIRE SUPPORT C2 FAMILY	B28501	095		128
FORCE XXI BATTLE CMD BRIGADE & BELOW (FBCB2)	W61900	087		124
GLOBAL BRDCST SVC - GBS	BC4120	030		17
INFORMATION SYSTEM SECURITY PROGRAM-ISSP	TA0600	047		
INFORMATION SYSTEMS	BB8650	052		47
Knight Family	В78504	099		136
LIGHTWEIGHT COUNTER MORTAR RADAR	В05201	072		81
MOD OF IN-SVC EQUIP (Firefinder Radars)	BZ7325	086		120
Mounted Battle Command on the Move (MBCOTM)	BZ9970	108		166
NAVSTAR GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM (SPACE)	K47800	027		
NIGHT VISION DEVICES	KA3500	077		91
PROFILER	K27900	085		117
RADIO, IMPROVED HF (COTS) FAMILY	BU8100	043		26
SEQUOYAH FOREIGN LANGUAGE TRANSLATION SYSTEM	B88605	070		77
SINCGARS FAMILY	BW0006	035		21
Single Army Logistics Enterprise (SALE)	W10801	107		149
SMALL UNMANNED AERIAL SYSTEM (SUAS)	В00303	062		71
Tactical Unmanned Aerial Sys (TUAS)MIP	В00301	061		56
TC AIMS II	BZ8900	102		146
TROJAN (MIP)	BA0326	067		74
TSEC - ARMY KEY MGT SYS (AKMS)	BA1201	046		
WARLOCK	0008AV	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		86
WIN-T - GROUND FORCES TACTICAL NETWORK	BW7100			1
WW TECH CON IMP PROG (WWTCIP)	BU3610	051		44

Exhibit I	P-1M, Pro	cureme	nt Prog	rams -	Modific	ation S	ummar	y		
	Prior Yrs.	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	To	Total
System/Modification									<u>Complete</u>	Program
MOD OF IN-SVC EQUIP (Firefinder Radars) (BZ732	5)									
AN/TPQ-37 Reliability/Maintainability Improvements				11.1						11.1
Total				11.1						11.1
FORCE XXI BATTLE CMD BRIGADE & BELOW (FBCB2) (W61900))								
New Mod										
Total										
Grand Total				11.1						11.1

Exhibit P-40, Budget It	tem Justifica	tion Sheet							Date:	February 2009	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seri Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Comm		onics Equipment			P-1	l Item Nomencla WIN-T - Gl	nture ROUND FORCES T	ACTICAL NETW		Teordary 2009	
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	L	Other R	elated Program	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY	2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty											
Gross Cost					400.6						400.6
Less PY Adv Proc											
Plus CY Adv Proc											
Net Proc P1					400.6						400.6
Initial Spares											
Total Proc Cost					400.6						400.6
Flyaway U/C											
Weapon System Proc U/C											

Warfighter Information Network-Tactical (WIN-T) is the Army's strategy to achieve a world-class Joint expeditionary network enabled by information technologies that support the goals of the Army Campaign Plan and other Army/Joint mandates. WIN-T is the cornerstone tactical communications system supporting the implementation of the LandWarNet strategy during the 2007 to 2025 timeframe. The WIN-T program focus is to produce and field the Future Modular Force transport network, while leveraging mature technologies that can enhance the Current Modular Force to operate in an emerging noncontiguous environment. WIN-T will be fielded in Increments.

The Defense Acquisition Executive (DAE), through the Nunn-McCurdy certification process, certified a restructured WIN-T program on June 5, 2007. The certification Acquisition Decision Memorandum (ADM) stated that the Army will restructure the WIN-T Major Defense Acquisition Program (MDAP) to absorb the former Joint Network Node (JNN) Network program. It further stated that the restructured program will consist of four Increments:

Increment 1: Networking at-the-Halt

Increment 2: Initial Networking on-the-Move; Research, Development, Test & Engineering (RDT&E) for Soldier Network Extensions (SNEs) and High-capacity Network Radios (HNRs), Tactical Communications Nodes (TCNs), Points of Presence (PoPs) and other associated Configuration Items (CI) and Procurement of limited numbers of SNEs, HNRs, TCNs, PoPs and other associated CIs Increment 3: Full Networking on-the-Move; full mobility to include Future Combat Systems (FCS) support

Increment 4: Protected Satellite Communications (SATCOM) on-the-Move; Enhanced capability for protected SATCOM through techn insertions from High Capacity Communication Capability (HC3)

ACUS Mods: Provides planned modifications, upgrades, and recapitalization for select long-haul transmission systems and data switches that support WIN-T increments.

Justification:

OIF OEF Total

FY09 2009 GWOT Requirment: 320.354 Million 80.236 Million 400.590 Million FY09 Bridge Enacted**: 0.00 Million 0.00 Million 0.00 Million FY09 Remaining GWOT Request: 320.354 Million 80.236 Million 400.590 Million

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	n Sheet						Date:	February 2009	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Comm		ronics Equipment		P-1	Item Nomencla	ature NT 1 - NETWORKI	NG AT THE HALT	C (BW7110)	Teordary 2009	
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Other	Related Program	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty										
Gross Cost				359.3						359.3
Less PY Adv Proc										
Plus CY Adv Proc										
Net Proc P1				359.3						359.3
Initial Spares										
Total Proc Cost				359.3						359.3
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C										
4										,

Increment 1: Networking at-the-Halt

The network is capable of passing unclassified and classified traffic levels, throughout its entire structure, from Home Station Operations Center to the furthest forward Battalion Elements. Designed to meet modularity and rapid deployment mandate, the network is also intended to support Joint Communications Requirements and internet applications from Coalition Partners and from approved Federal Agencies such as the Federal Emergency Management Agency and Department of Homeland Security.

Justification:

FY 09 Global War on Terror (GWOT) funds procures WIN-T Increment 1 equipment for one Regional Hub, 6 Brigade Combat Teams (BCTs), 3 Maneuver Enhancement Brigades (MEBs) and one Battlefield Surveillance Brigade (BFSB). 3 USASOC Hubs, TADDS upgrade to Increment 1B, Additional CPNs for round out and New sheleter for lot 1-9 to support uparmor.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA2 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Communic Electronics Equipment	cations ar			menclature: - NETWORKING	G AT THE HALT	(BW7110)	Weapon Syste	m Type:	Date: February	
OPA2		ID	•	FY 07			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Elemen	its	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
FY 2009 Remaining GWOT Request											
Equipment									98842	2	
Network Operations									5740)	
Engineering Support									3676	5	
Training									9004	ı	
Fielding/Field Support Reps									13970)	
Initial Spares									4891		
Program Management									11556	5	
Post Deployment Software Support									7871		
KA Capabililty									19450)	
Lot 1-9 UpArmor (New Sheleters)									100702	2	
TADDS upgrade to Incr 1b									7000)	
Addtional CPNs for round out (qty 15)									15000		
3 USASOC Hub									61600)	
Total:									359302		

	Exhibit P-5a, Budget Pro	curement Histor	y and Planning							Date: February 2009					
Appropria	tion/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 2/ Communication	ns and Electronics Equipment	Weapon System Type:		P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: INCREMENT 1 - NETWORKING AT THE HALT (BW7110)										
WBS Cost	t Elements:		Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date			
HUB	FY 2009	General D Duluth, G	•	Comp/FFP	Ft. Monmouth, NJ	Aug 09	Jun 10	6		yes		Mar 0			
INN	FY 2009	General D Taunton, l		Comp/FFP	Ft. Monmouth, NJ	Aug 09	Jun 10	16		yes		Mar (
BnCPN	FY 2009 General D Taunton, J			Comp/FFP	Ft. Monmouth, NJ	Aug 09	Jun 10	63		yes		Mar (

REMARKS:

Exhibit P-5a

		F	Y 09 /	/ 10 BU	JDGE'	ΓPR	ODU	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITEI INCREN				G AT T	HE HAL	T (BW7	7110)		Dat	te:	Februa	ry 2009				
	C	OST	ELEM	IENTS							Fiscal Y	ear 09											Fiscal Y	ear 10	0					
Л		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	ır Year ()9								Calendar Year 10						
F R	FY	R V	Each	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
3nC	PN		l		1				- 1	2			-	1 .,					_ '		-11				1 -			o .	•	
2	FY 09	A	63	0	63											A										16	16	16	15	
Iub																													<u> </u>	u .
3	FY 09	A	6	0	6											A										1	1	1	1	
ΝN																														
1	FY 09	A	16	0	16											A										8	8			
_																														
-																														
_																														
+																														
+																														
T																														
Γota	1		85		85																					25	25	17	16	2
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M								DD () DI	JCTION I	DATEC						Τ,	DMIN L	EADT	TME		MFR		TOTA	A I	REMA	DVC				
F								FRODU	CHON	KAILS	Reach	ned MF	ID.				or 1 Oct		er 1 Oct	4	er 1 Oct		After 1		KEWIA	KKS				
R			Nam	ne - Locatio	on			MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D+			tial		111	0	71110	6	7111	10		16							
1	Genera	al Dynar		nton, MA				5	7	14			-	order			0		6		10		16							
2				nton, MA				10	20	40		2		tial			0		6		10		16							
3	Genera	al Dynar	nics, Dul	uth, GA				1	1	1				order			0		6		10		16		1					
												3	Init	tial			0		6		10		16		1					
													Re	order			0		6		10		16							
													Init	tial																
		-		-		-							Re	order																
													Init	tial																
	/5	W71:	10)										Re	order			of 11												Exhibit P	

INCREMENT 1 - NETWORKING AT THE HALT

Item No. 21 Page 5 of 11 5

Production Schedule

DRAFT

		F	Y 11 /	12 BU	DGE'	T PR	ODU	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITEN INCREN				G AT T	HE HAL	T (BW7	7110)		Da	te:	Februa	ry 2009				
	CO	ST E	ELEM	IENTS							Fiscal Y	ear 11											Fiscal Y	Zear 12	2					
Л		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year	11	'							Cale	ndar Ye	ar 12				
F :	FY	R	Each	TO	AS OF	O C	N O	D E	J	F E	M	A P	M	J U	J U	A U	S E P	O C T	N O	D	J	F E	M	A P	M	J	J U	A U	S E P	<u> </u>
?		V		1 OCT	1 OCT	T	V	C	A N	В	A R	R	A Y	N	L	G	P	T	v	E C	A N	B	A R	R	A Y	U N	L	G	P	Later
nCP																														
2 FY	7 09	A	63	63																										
lub	1	1			1		1	ı	1	1	1			1		ı			1		1		1	1	1					1
FY.	7 09	A	6	4	2	1	1	-																						
NN					1		1	1	1				1				1		1 1			1		1	1					1
FY	7 09	A	16	16																										
-																														
																													<u> </u>	
-																													<u> </u>	
+																														
otal	l.		85	83	2	1	1																							
					I	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M	A P	M	J U	J U	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J	F E	M	A P	M	J U	J U	A U	S E	
						T	v	C	N N	В	A R	R	A Y	N	L	G	P	T	v	C	A N	В	A R	R	A Y	N	L	G	P	
								DD OD I	rame v		1					1 .	D. M.	F.1 D. #	n (F	1			mom		DEN	DVIC				
M								PRODU	ICTION 1	KATES	L ,	1 20					DMIN I			4	MFR		TOTA		REMA	KKS				
F R			Nome	ne - Locatio			,	MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D+	ned M		1		Pn	or 1 Oct	+	r 1 Oct	AII	ter 1 Oct		After 1		_					
_	Ionorol	Dynom		nton, MA			-	5	7	14	D+	_ 1	-	itial				+	6		10		16		-					
-+				nton, MA				10	20	40		-		order			0	+	6		10	_	16 16		-					
				uth, GA				1	1	1		┨ ゚	_	order			0		6		10		16		-					
2 (Jeneral	Dynan	ucs, Dui	uui, UA				1	1	1		+		itial			0	+	6		10	-	16		-					
+												- 1	_	order			0	+	6		10		16		-					
+												-	_	itial			U		J		10		10	•	-					
+											1	\dashv	-	order								-			-					
+												-	_	itial											-					
-							_				+	+		order		+-		+		-		===			+					

INCREMENT 1 - NETWORKING AT THE HALT

Production Schedule

DRAFT

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	Sheet						Date:	February 2009	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Comm		onics Equipment		P-	l Item Nomencla WIN-T - A	ature CUS MODS (BW71	30)			
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Othe	er Related Program	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty										
Gross Cost				41.3	3					41.3
Less PY Adv Proc										1
Plus CY Adv Proc										1
Net Proc P1				41.3	3					41.3
Initial Spares										
Total Proc Cost				41.3	3					41.3
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C										

The Area Common User System Modernization (ACUS-MOD) Program provides ongoing and planned modifications, upgrades, and recapitalization of the Mobile Subscriber Equipment (MSE) and Tri-TAC systems as the Army's intermediate-term solution. The ACUS Mod Program also supports the Army's Transformation/Modularity initiatives by developing, procuring, and fielding new technologies and selected upgrades into the Army's Stryker Brigade Combat Teams (SBCTs) and Modularity units.

As a part of the Bridge to Future Networks (BFN), ACUS Mod systems provide enhanced long-haul data communications bandwidth and increased throughput to the Brigade Tactical Operations Center (TOC) via the 8Mbps/Tactical High Speed Data Network (THSDN) technology which uses a combination of tactical (circuit cards) and commercial (routers) equipment, and the AN/GRC-245 High Capacity Line-of-Sight Radio (HCLOS) which is the next-generation line-of-sight radio which replaces the AN/GRC-226 radios in the AN/TRC-190 family of transmission assemblages.

ACUS Mod provides an increased transmission capability between data switches for the digitized battlefield. Equipment fielded in support of this requirement include the Network Operations Center-Vehicle (NOC-V), a tactical shelterized vehicle that provides an integrated means to plan, manage, monitor, control, protect, and support the Tactical Operations Center (TOC) Local Area Network and Tactical Internet communications. The NOC-V also provides phone (voice over IP) connectivity within the TOC and to other combat units when connected to a Brigade Subscriber Node (BSN). The BSN, also a tactical shelterized vehicle, is an integrated switching/transmission shelter providing voice/data/video capabilities for the SBCTs. Additional ACUS Mod battlefield technologies include the Battlefield Video Teleconferencing (BVTC), which provides internetworking of video terminals, and the AN/TTC-58(V) Baseband Node (BBN), which is a technology insertion effort for Joint Task Force /Joint Forces Land Component Commander and Staff and will provide for downsized Large Extension Node data capability. Other ACUS Mod equipment includes the Single Shelter Switch (SSS)(AN/TTC-56), the Secure Wireless LAN (SWLAN), and the High Mobility Digital Group Multiplexer Assemblage (HMDA), which provides 25 miles line-of-sight transmission and 12 miles of fiber optic range in conjunction with several radio terminals and repeaters.

Justification:

FY09 Global War on Terrorism (GWOT) funds 120 High Capacity Line of Sight (HCLOS) radios to support WIN-T Inc 1 fieldings and 94 additional BITS/BVTC for 3 Theater Command Posts, 3 USASOC Hubs, and 2nd Gen MTOE.

BW7100 (BW7130) Item No. 21 Page 7 of 11 Exhibit P-40 **Budget Item Justification Sheet** WIN-T - ACUS MODS DRAFT DRAFT

Printed from the FY09 GWOT Submission

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA2 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Communic Electronics Equipment	cations a				menclature: MODS (BW7130)			Weapon Syste	m Type:	Date:	February 2009
OPA2		ID		FY	Y 07			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Elemen	ts	CD	Total Co	ost (Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Е	ach	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
FY 2009 Remaining GWOT Request												
AN/TRC-190 Radio Terminal										8160	120	68
AN/TYQ-122 (BITS/BVTC)										585	3	195
AN/TYQ-122 (BITS/BVTC)-Retrofit										15698	94	167
Other Hardware										13840)	
Logisitics										3000)	
Program Management										5	5	
Total:										41288	3	

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procu	rement History and Pla	anning							ate: bruary	2009	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 2/ Communications as	Meapon Syste			Nomenclature: S MODS (BW7130)							
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and		Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each		Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFI Issu Dat
AN/TRC-190 Radio Terminal											
FY 2009	Ultra Electronics (TRC-Quebec, Canada	-190) C	I/IDIQ	Ft. Monmouth, NJ	Jul 09	Aug 10	120	68	Y		
AN/TYQ-122 (BITS/BVTC)											
FY 2009	S&TCD - BITS/BVTC Ft. Monmouth, NJ	C	Z/IDIQ	Ft. Monmouth, NJ	Jul 09	Feb 10	3	195	Y		
AN/TYQ-122 (BITS/BVTC)-Retrofit											
FY 2009	S&TCD - BITS/BVTC Ft. Monmouth, NJ	C	Z/IDIQ	Ft. Monmouth, NJ	Jul 09	Feb 10	94	167	Y		

REMARKS:

BW7100 (BW7130) WIN-T - ACUS MODS DRAFT

		F	Y 09	/ 10 BU	J DG E'	T PR	ODU	СТІО	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITE									Dat	te:						
						1								WIN-T -	- ACUS	MODS	(BW7130)								ry 2009				
	C	OST 1	ELEM	IENTS	5						Fiscal	Year 0	9										Fiscal Y	ear 10)					
М		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR										Calenda	ar Year	09								Caler	ndar Yea	ar 10				
F		R	Each	TO	AS OF	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
R		V		1 OCT		O C T	O V	D E C	A N	E B	A R	A P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	D E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	Later
Al	J/TRC-1	90 Radio	Termina	al	1		1	1	1	I				ı			1			ı	ı						ı			<u> </u>
2	FY 09	A	120	0	120										A													15	15	90
Al	V/TYQ-1	22 (BIT	S/BVTC))																										
	FY 09		3	0	3										A							1	1	1						0
	_ `	22 (BIT:		-Retrofit		1	,	1					,		1	1			1			1		1		1	1			
3	FY 09	A	94	0	94										A							10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	14
					1			<u> </u>					1		1		+ +												<u> </u>	
					-																									
																													$\vdash \vdash \vdash$	
																													\vdash	
					1																									
To	tal		217		217																	11	11	11	10	10	10	25	25	104
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
N	1							PRODU	JCTION I	RATES							ADMIN L	EAD T	IME		MFR		TOTA	AL	REMA	RKS				
F											Reac	hed M	1FR			Pr	ior 1 Oct	Afte	r 1 Oct	Aft	ter 1 Oct	t	After 1	Oct						
F			Nan	ne - Locati	ion			MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D	+	1 In	itial			0		3		8		11							
1	GDC4	s-sss u	Jpgrade,	Taunton, l	MA			1	2	2			Re	order			0		3		6		9							
2	Ultra I	Electroni	cs (TRC	-190), Qu	ebec, Can	ıada		1	10	80			2 In	itial			0		3		12		15							
3	S&TC	D - BIT	S/BVTC,	, Ft. Monr	nouth, NJ	1		1	14	14			Re	order	-		0		3		12		15							
4	COM	ГЕСН-Т	RC-170,	Orlando,	FL			1	30	30			—	itial			0	+	3		6		9							
											1			order			0	4	3		6		9		1					
											-		—	itial			0	4	3		4		7		1					
											-		_	order			0	1	3		3		6		4					
	_													itial																
		11/712											Re	order			O -£ 11]				71.11.14 D	

BW7100 (BW7130) WIN-T - ACUS MODS DRAFT

Item No. 21 Page 10 of 11 10

Exhibit P-21 Production Schedule

		F	Y 11	/ 12 BU	J DGE	T PRO	ODUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITE			TURE (BW7130)					Da	te:	Februa	ry 2009				
	C	OST I	EL.EM	IENTS	1						Fiscal	Year 1	1					,					Fiscal Y	Zear 12						
М		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	ar Year	11								Caler	ndar Ye	ar 12				
F		R	Each	ТО	AS OF	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E C	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	
R		V		1 OCT	1 OCT	T	v	C	N N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	T	v	C	N N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	Later
			Termina			1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	10	10	1 10	.1		1	1	1 1		1			1	1		1	I	1	1	1	
		A	120	30	90	15	15	15	15	10	10	10)																	0
	_ `		S/BVTC)	3	l		1		1			1	I		1	l	1 1					1	I	l			1	1	ı	0
	FY 09																													U
	1	A (B11)	94	-Retrofit	14	10	1 4					1			1							1							1	0
3	F1 09	A	24	80	14	10	+																							0
															1												1	1		
_					101		40			4.0					1															
То	tal		217	113	104	25 O	19 N	15 D	15	10 F	10	10						0		ъ		F						-		
						C T	O V	E C	J A N	E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M								PRODU	CTION	RATES							ADMIN L	EAD T	TME		MFR		TOT	AL	REMA	RKS				
F											Reac	ched N	IFR			Pri	ior 1 Oct	Afte	r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct	t	After 1	Oct						
R			Nan	ne - Locati	on		1	MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D	+_	1 In	itial			0		3		8		11							
1	GDC4	S-SSS U	Jpgrade, '	Taunton, I	MA			1	2	2			R	eorder			0		3		6		9		1					
2	Ultra I	Electroni	cs (TRC	-190), Que	ebec, Car	ıada		1	10	80			2 In	itial			0		3		12		15							
3	S&TC	D - BITS	S/BVTC,	, Ft. Monn	nouth, NJ	ſ		1	14	14			R	eorder			0		3		12		15							
4	COM	ECH-T	RC-170,	Orlando,	FL			1	30	30			3 In	itial			0		3		6		9							
														eorder			0		3		6		9							
											-		_	itial			0		3		4		7		1					
											-	_		eorder			0	<u> </u>	3		3		6		4					
														itial																
		11/712											R	eorder			1 -£ 11								_				F21. (1. (4. T	

BW7100 (BW7130) WIN-T - ACUS MODS

DRAFT

Item No. 21 Page 11 of 11

- 1

Exhibit P-21 Production Schedule

DRAFT

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	1 Sheet						Date:	F.I. 2000	
									February 2009	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seri Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Comr		onics Equipment		I	P-1 Item Nome NAVS	enclature TAR GLOBAL POSI	TIONING SYSTEM	(SPACE) (K47800)		
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	0	other Related Progra	m Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 20	08 FY 2009	FY 201	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty				22	03					2203
Gross Cost				5	.8					5.8
Less PY Adv Proc										
Plus CY Adv Proc										
Net Proc P1				5	.8					5.8
Initial Spares										
Total Proc Cost				5	.8					5.8
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C										
D 14						·			<u> </u>	

The Navstar Global Positioning System (GPS) is a passive, space-based, radio positioning and navigation system providing precise, three-dimensional position, navigation, velocity and timing information to warfighters. The Navstar GPS program is designated as a DoD Space Program and the United States Air Force (USAF) is the executive service. The Joint Program Office develops GPS User Equipment (PE 35164F) with direct Army management and participation. The Army's Navstar GPS program provides for management, procurement, fielding, and support of GPS User Equipment developed by and procured through the Joint Program Office. GPS User Equipment consists of a family of receivers supporting both handheld and host platform environments. GPS receivers provide critical information to commanders, staff and Soldiers enabling increased lethality, dominant maneuver, precision strike, situational awareness and information dominance/superiority functions that will enhance the technologies to support the future Army. GPS User Equipment includes Army aviation users, ground users and host vehicles. Current/Future GPS User Equipment will be in both handheld (Defense Advanced GPS Receiver[DAGR]) and platform embedded (GPS Receiver Applications Module [GRAM] applications.) This program has been designated as a DoD Space Program.

Justification:

FY09 Global War on Terrorism (GWOT) request will fund procurement and Total Package Fielding of 2,203 DAGRs to support units deploying in FY10 to support Operation Enduring Freedom (OEF), and to support the GWOT.

	OIF	OEF	TOTAL:
FY 2009 GWOT Requirement:	\$0.00 Million	\$5.80 Million	\$5.80 Million
FY 2009 Bridge Enacted**:	\$0.00 Million	\$0.00 Million	\$0.00 Million
FY 2009 Remaining GWOT Request:	\$0.00 Million	\$5.80 Million	\$5.80 Million

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA2 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Communic Electronics Equipment	cations a	nd NA		omenclature: OBAL POSITION	ING SYSTEM (S	PACE)	Weapon Syste	em Type:	Date:	February 2009
OPA2		ID		FY 07			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Elemen	its	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
Hardware:											
DAGR Accessories									1394	1	
DAGR Acquisition											
FY08 GWOT DAGR Acquisition											
FY09 GWOT DAGR Acquisiton									4406	2203	
PLGR Re-Utilization											
Software Support											
Total:									5800		

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement	History and Planning							Date: February	2009	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 2/ Communications and Electronic	Weapon System Type: Equipment		Nomenclature: LOBAL POSITIONING SYS	ΓΕΜ (SPACE) ((K47800)					
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RF Issu Dat
FY09 GWOT DAGR Acquisiton										
FY 2009	Rockwell Collins, Inc. Cedar Rapids, IA	FFP/ID/IQ	Cedar Rapids, IA	Jul 09	Dec 09	2203	2.0	Yes		

REMARKS:

				10 BU		ΓPRO	ODUC	СТІО	N SCI					P-1 ITEI NAVST				ING S	YSTEM ((SPACE) (K478		Date			ry 2009				
	C	OST 1	ELEM	ENTS							Fiscal `	Year 09	9]	Fiscal Y	ear 10						
Л		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	ar Year	09								Calen	dar Yea	ır 10				
₹	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	U	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
YC	9 GWO	T DAG	R Acquis	iton																										
.]	FY 09		2203	0	1835										A					183	183	183	183	183	184	184	184	184	184	368
1																														
4																														
4																														
+														-																
+													-																	
+																														
+																														
T																														
Ť																														
Ť																														
ota	ıl		2203		1835															183	183	183	183	183	184	184	184	184	184	368
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	A Y	U	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M								PRODU	ICTION I	RATES						A	ADMIN I	EAD T	IME]	MFR		TOTA	AL	REMA	RKS				
F											Reac	hed M	IFR			Pri	or 1 Oct	Afte	r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1	Oct						
R				e - Locatio				MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D-	+	1	Initial			0		4		6		10							
1	Rockw	ell Coll	ins, Inc.,	Cedar Rap	oids, IA		(6000	42000	78000	1		-	Reorder			0		2		6		8							
											1		-	Initial																
											1		-	Reorder				1												
											1		-	Initial				1												
											1		-+	Reorder				1												
											1		-	Initial				1							-					
											+			Reorder																
_											₩		-	Initial Reorder		-		-												

NAVSTAR GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM (SPACE)

Item No. 27 Page 4 of 5

Production Schedule

DRAFT

		F	Y 11 /	12 BU	DGE	ΓPR	ODUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITE				myo o	ZOTEM.	(CD A CT	S) (W470	00)	Da	te:	F.1	2000				
	~					l					E: 13	7 11		NAVST	AR GLC)BAL P	DSITION	NING S	YSIEM	(SPACE	E) (K4/8	00)	E: 17	7 1/		ry 2009				
	C			IENTS							Fiscal Y	ear 11	Į.										Fiscal Y							1
M		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	ar Year	11								Calei	ndar Yea	ar 12				
F R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	U	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
FY()9 GWC	T DAG	R Acquis	iton			1			I	1		<u>I</u>		ı	ı	ı					1								
1	FY 09		2203	1835	368	184	184																							0
Н																			-				1		-		-	-	-	
\vdash																			-				1		-		+	+	-	
T. 1	1		2202	1025	260	104	104																							
Tota	al		2203	1835	368	184 O	184 N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
						C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y		U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	
M								PRODI	JCTION I	PATES	1						ADMIN I	(FAD T	IMF		MFR		TOT	ΔΙ	REMA	RKS				
F								I NODE			React	ned M	FR				or 1 Oct	_	r 1 Oct	-1	ter 1 Oc	t I	After 1							
R			Nam	ne - Locatio	on		1	MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D+	_		nitial			0	1	4		6		10		1					
1	Rockw	ell Coll	ins, Inc.,	Cedar Rap	oids, IA		(5000	42000	78000			R	Reorder			0		2		6		8							
													It	nitial											1					
													R	Reorder											1					
													Iı	nitial																
													R	Reorder										-						
											1		_	nitial																
													_	Reorder											1					
														nitial																
K47	800												R	Reorder	em No '	77 Page	5 of 5								_			1	Exhibit l	D ₋ 21

NAVSTAR GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM (SPACE)

Item No. 27 Page 5 of 5

Production Schedule

DRAFT

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	1 Sheet							Date:		
, ,										February 2009	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seri Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Comm		onics Equipment			P-1	Item Nomencla GLOBAL F	ature BRDCST SVC - GBS	S (BC4120)			
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:		Other Related Pro	gram	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 20	008 FY 200)9	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty											
Gross Cost					2.4						2.4
Less PY Adv Proc											
Plus CY Adv Proc											
Net Proc P1					2.4						2.4
Initial Spares											
Total Proc Cost					2.4						2.4
Flyaway U/C					•						
Weapon System Proc U/C					•						
		·		·		·	·	·	·	·	

Global Broadcast Service (GBS) is a Joint Program, designated as a Department of Defense Space System that satisfies the need for a high-speed, one-way broadcast of high volume multi-media information to users world-wide. GBS provides deployed users access to national level repositories of intelligence products and other critical mission planning tools. GBS is the primary means of rebroadcasting theater Unmanned Aerial Vehicle (UAV) products to deployed users supporting Operation Iraqi Freedom (OIF) and Operation Enduring Freedom (OEF). The Air Force (AF) was designated as the executive service and leads the Joint Program Office (JPO). The Army supports the GBS JPO for the development and procurement of the Transportable Ground Receive Suites (TGRS) and the Theater Injection Point (TIP) and is the ACAT III manager for these items. The TGRS consists of a Receive Broadcast Manager (RBM) and a small satellite antenna called the Next Generation Receive Terminal (NGRT). The antenna receives and sends a downlink signal to the RBM for processing and distribution to the Local Area Network (LAN) end user. The combination of the NGRT and the RBM provides an ORD compliant TGRS. The TIP consists of a Transportable Satellite Broadcast Manager (TSBM) that builds the product broadcast and a Radio Frequency (RF) injector that transmits the data stream to the satellite. The RF injector portion of the TIP is the Phoenix Block 2 Terminal. The TIP provides an in-theater injection capability for the GBS architecture that permits distribution of vital Joint Task Force Commanders' in-theater information to TGRS.

Justification:

FY 2009 Global War on Terrorism (GWOT) funds 15 TGRS procurement, NET and fielding.

OIF **OEF** Total

FY 2009 GWOT Requirement: \$1.440 Million \$.960 Million \$2,400 Million FY 2009 Bridge Enacted**: \$0.000 Million \$0.000 Million \$0.000 Million FY 2009 Remaining GWOT Request: \$1.440 Million \$.960 Million \$2,400 Million

BC4120 Item No. 30 Page 1 of 4 GLOBAL BRDCST SVC - GBS 17 DRAFT

Exhibit P-40 **Budget Item Justification Sheet** DRAFT

,	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Communic Electronics Equipment	ations a			Nomenclature: OCST SVC - GI	3S (BC4120)		Weapon Syste	em Type:	Date:	February 2009
OPA2		ID		FY 0	7		FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Elemen	ts	CD	Total C	ost Qty	Unit Cos	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
FY 2009 Remaining GWOT Request											
Transportable Ground Receive Suite									1800	15	120
GFE									215	5	
Fielding									385	5	
Total:									2400		

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement	History and Planning							ate: ebruary	2009	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 2/ Communications and Electronics B	Weapon System Type:		Nomenclature: DCST SVC - GBS (BC4120)							
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFI Issu Date
FY 2009 Remaining GWOT Request										
Transportable Ground Receive Suite										ĺ
	TBD TBD	TBD	TBD	Jul 09	Jan 10	15	120			

REMARKS:

														1																
		F	FY 09	10 BU	J DGE T	Γ PR(ODUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITEN GLOBA				BC4120	0)				Dat	te:	Februa	ry 2009				
	C	OST I	ELEM	IENTS	,						Fiscal `	Year 0)										Fiscal Y	ear 10)					
M		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year 0)9	l							Calen	dar Yea	ır 10				-
F R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
GV	VOT TGI	RS				1	·		14	ь	K	K	1	14	L	· ·	1	1	_ ·	C	14	ь	K	K	1	14		G		
1	FY 09	A	15	0	15										A						8	7								0
																														\vdash
To	tal		15		15	0	N	D	J	F	M		M	J	J	Α.	c	0	N	D	8 J	7 F	M	_	M	J	J	Α.	S	
						C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	A P R	A Y	U N	U L	A U G	S E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	A P R	A Y	U N	U L	A U G	E P	
M							1	PRODU	ICTION 1	RATES						-	DMIN I				MFR		TOTA		REMA	RKS tion line	charad	with other	r Sarvi	200
F				τ				· m·	105	3.6.37		hed M				Prie	or 1 Oct	_	r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1		- Troduc	tion inic	snarca	with othe	1 BCI VIC	
R	TBD, T	'BD	Nan	ne - Locati	on		1	MIN 8	1-8-5	MAX 32	D-	+	-	itial order			0	+	1		5		6							
1	TDD,	. БО						0	10	32				itial			U		1		3		0							
													-	order																
														itial																
													Re	order																
													In	itial																
	1													order				1												
	1												<u> </u>	itial		_		1							-					
-	+									-	+		Re	order				+		-					-					

BC4120 GLOBAL BRDCST SVC - GBS DRAFT Item No. 30 Page 4 of 4

Exhibit P-21 Production Schedule

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	n Sheet						Date:	February 2009	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seri Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Comm	al No: nunications and Electr	onics Equipment		P-	l Item Nomencla SINCGAR	ature S FAMILY (BW000	5)			
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Other	Related Program	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty										
Gross Cost				100.0						100.0
Less PY Adv Proc										
Plus CY Adv Proc										
Net Proc P1				100.0						100.0
Initial Spares										
Total Proc Cost				100.0						100.0
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C										
4										

The Single Channel Ground and Airborne Radio System (SINCGARS) VHF-FM Radio Communications System provides the primary means of command and control for combat/combat support/combat service support units. The SINCGARS radio provides state-of-the-art communications in manpack, vehicle, and airborne configurations. Its Frequency-Hopping and jam resistant capabilities offset current threat jamming techniques, SINCGARS continues its evolutionary development with the fielding of the Advanced SINCGARS System Improvement Program (ASIP) radio. The SINCGARS ASIP radio provides for enhanced data and voice communications while using commercial Internet Protocols. The SINCGARS radio is an essential component of the Tactical Internet enabling commanders to conduct operations on the digitized battlefield. The family of SINCGARS radios is employed on such systems as the Bradley M2A3, PATRIOT, ABRAMS M1A2SEP, and the Longbow Apache.

Justification:

FY 2009 Global War on Terror (GWOT) procures 5,771 SINCGARS radios, provides Internet Controller (INC), Embedded Global Positioning System Receiver (EGR) and AN/GRM-122 software updates for near term enhanced capabilities in the field; Field service Representatives (FSR), Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) Engineering Support and field requisitions to meet Operational Needs Statement (ONS) surge requirement fieldings; Installation Kits to support the requirement for a radio on every vehicle as identified in RBCI/RBSA initiatives to support anti-fratricide and Joint Battle Command Platform (JBC-P) beaconing requirements for situational awareness; dual 50 watt power amplifier for the elimination of the auxiliary PA for space contraint vehicles; and implementation of airborne enhancements to match ground improvements for interoperability. These funds ensure SINCGARS immediate and long-term availability to meet United States Code (USC) Title 10-US Army Reserve (USAR) requirements and continued GWOT operations in support of Operation Enduring Freedom (OEF). Funds ensure vital joint and international combat operations and force protection missions have the minimum necessary ability to communicate rapidly, effectively and in a common interoperable communications spectrum. Funds also provide minimum necessary SINCGARS FSRs to ensure continuity of SINCGARS logistics and maintenance support of operational assets on the OEF battlefields.

	OIF	OEF	Total
FY 2009 GWOT Requirement:	\$0.000 Million	\$100.000 Million	\$100.000 Million
FY 2009 Bridge Enacted**	\$0.000 Million	\$0.000 Million	\$0.000 Million
FY 2009 Remaining GWOT Request:	\$0.000 Million	\$100.000 Million	\$100.000 Million

BW0006 Item No. 35 Page 1 of 5 **Budget Item Justification Sheet** SINCGARS FAMILY 21 DRAFT

DRAFT

Exhibit P-40

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	Sheet						Date:	February 2009	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Comm		onics Equipment		P-1	Item Nomencla SINCGARS	ature S - GROUND (B0050	00)			
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Other	Related Program	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty										
Gross Cost				100.0						100.0
Less PY Adv Proc										
Plus CY Adv Proc										
Net Proc P1				100.0						100.0
Initial Spares										
Total Proc Cost				100.0						100.0
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C										

The Single Channel Ground and Airborne Radio System (SINCGARS) VHF-FM Radio Communications System provides the primary means of command and control for combat/combat support/combat service support units. The SINCGARS radio provides state-of-the-art communications in man pack, vehicle, and airborne configurations. Its Frequency-Hopping and jam resistant capabilities offset current threat jamming techniques. SINCGARS continues its evolutionary development with the fielding of the Advanced SINCGARS System Improvement Program (ASIP) radio. The SINCGARS ASIP radio provides for enhanced data and voice communications while using commercial Internet Protocols. The SINCGARS radio is an essential component of the Tactical Internet enabling commanders to conduct operations on the digitized battlefield. The family of SINCGARS radios is employed on such systems as the Bradley M2A3, PATRIOT, ABRAMS M1A2SEP, and the Longbow Apache.

Justification:

FY 2009 Global War on Terroism (GWOT) procures 5,771 SINCGARS radios, provides Internet Controller (INC), Embedded Global Postioning System Receiver (EGR) and AN/GRM-122 software updates for near term enhanced capabilities in the field; Field Service Representative (FSR), Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) Engineering Support and field requisitions to meet Operational Needs Statement (ONS) surge requirement fieldings; Installation kits to support the requirement for a radio on every vehicle as identified in RBCI/RBSA initiatives to support anti-fratricide and Joint Battle Command Platform (JBC-P) Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff Instruction (CJCSI) beaconing requirements for situational awareness; 50 dual watt power amplifier for the elimination of the auxiliary PA for space constraint vehicles; and implementation of airborne enhancements to match ground improvements for interoperability. These funds ensure SINCGARS immediate and long-term availability to meet United States Code (USC) Title 10-US Army Reserve (USAR) requirements and continued GWOT operations in support of Operation Enduring Freedom (OEF). Funds ensure vital joint and international combat operations and force protection missions have the minimum necessary ability to communicate rapidly, effectively and in a common interoperable communications spectrum. Funds also provide minimum necessary SINCGARS FSRs to ensure continuity of SINCGARS logistics and maintenance support of operational assets on the OEF battlefields.

BW0006 (B00500) SINCGARS - GROUND DRAFT

Exhibit P-40
Budget Item Justification Sheet
DRAFT

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA2 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Communic Electronics Equipment	cations ar		Line Item No CGARS - GF	menclature: ROUND (B00500)		Weapon Syste	em Type:	Date:	February 2009
OPA2		ID		FY 07			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Elemen	ts	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000
FY 2009 Remaining GWOT Request											
HARDWARE- TBD (1)		Α							63568	5771	1
ENGINEERING									2700)	
OTHER HARDWARE									21782	2	
SOFTWARE									9500)	
LOGISTICS									2450)	
(1) Hardware costs include the SINCGARS											
receiver transmitter, vehicular											
amplifier adapter and power amplifier.											
*											
Total:									100000)	

Exhibit P-5

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procuremen	t Histor	y and Planning							oate: ebruary	2009	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 2/ Communications and Electronic	cs Equipment	Weapon System Type:		Nomenclature: GROUND (B00500)							
WBS Cost Elements:		Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
HARDWARE- TBD (1)											
FY 2009	TBS TBS		C/FFP	CECOM	Jul 09	Jul 10	5771	11	Yes		Dec 08

REMARKS:

 $\begin{array}{c} {\tt BW0006} \ ({\tt B00500}) \\ {\tt SINCGARS - GROUND} \\ DRAFT \end{array}$

				10 BU		ΓPRO	ODU	СТІО	N SCI					P-1 ITEI SINCG))					Da			ry 2009	ı			
	C	OST I	ELEM	IENTS							Fiscal Y	Year 09)										Fiscal Y	ear 10)					
Л		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	ar Year (09								Caler	ıdar Ye	ar 10				
	FY	R	Units	TO	AS OF	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	О	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	1
₹		V		1 OCT	1 OCT	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	Later
IAR	DWA	E- TBI	0 (1)				ı	1		I				ı	ı		I					I			ı	ı				ı
F	Y 09	A	5771	0	5771										A												3000	2771		0
_																														
+																														
+																														
1																							+							
İ																														
otal	l		5771		5771																						3000	2771		
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
								DD OD I	COTTON								D) (D) (F F	m.c	1	. CED		mom		lpm.	Dira				
M F								PRODU	ICTION I	RATES	Pagal	ned M	ED			-	DMIN I or 1 Oct		r 1 Oct	4	MFR er 1 Oct		TOT. After 1		REMA	ARKS				
R			Nam	e - Locati	on			MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D+		_	itial		FII	2	-	6	All	12	1	18		-					
_	TBS, T	BS						160	5500	10000				order			2	-	6		12		18							
1														itial											1					
													Re	eorder				L]					
													In	itial]					
											-			eorder											4					
4											-		_	itial											4					
\dashv											-			eorder				1							4					
													In	itial						<u> </u>					 					

DRAFT

SINCGARS - GROUND

Production Schedule

25 Printed from the FY09 GWOT Submission

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	Sheet						Date:		
									February 2009	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seri Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Comm		onics Equipment		P-	l Item Nomencla RADIO, IM	ature MPROVED HF (COT	S) FAMILY (BU8	100)		
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Other	Related Progran	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty										
Gross Cost				170.7	7					170.7
Less PY Adv Proc										
Plus CY Adv Proc										
Net Proc P1				170.7	7					170.7
Initial Spares										
Total Proc Cost				170.7	7					170.7
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C										

Description:

Radio Improved High-Frequency (HF) Commercial Off the Shelf (COTS)Family consists of the AN/PRC-148 Tactical Handheld Radio (HHR), the AN/PRC-150 HF Radio, and the AN/PSC-5D & AN/PRC-117 COTS Tactical (TACSAT) Radios.

The HHR (AN/PRC-148) is a small, lightweight, full-featured Combat Net Radio operating contiguously over the UHF/VHF band (30-512 MHz) frequency range. The radio has embedded US type-1 COMSEC protection and is capable of both voice and data modes of operation. The HHR provides a hand held, highly flexible tactical radio useful over a very broad range of combat environments. System options include Single Channel Ground and Airborne Radio System (SINCGARS), HAVEQUICK I/II and Advanced Narrowband Digital Voice Terminal (ANDVT) waveforms, and a retransmission capability compatible with existing equipment.

The HF Radio (AN/PRC-150) is a COTS Non-Developmental Item family of advanced High Frequency radios that provides reliable, long-range tactical radio communications through use of advanced digital signal processing. The radio reduces the need for separate cryptographic equipment by embedding US type-1 COMSEC within the radio. The AN/PRC-150 family is available as a lightweight 20-watt man-pack radio, 20-watt and 150-watt vehicular radio, and a 400-watt transportable base station configuration. The radio provides reliable Line-of-Sight (LOS) and Beyond LOS communication in Upper Sideband, Lower Sideband, Automated Link Establishment, Continuous War, and FM modes. The radio is interoperable with other HF radios within the Army that have these modes of operation. The National Security Agency endorsed the COMSEC features of the AN/PRC-150 HF radio on 4 June 2001.

The TACSAT radios (both AN/PSC-5D and AN/PRC-117F) provide units with Multi-Mode voice and data radio communications in LOS and SATCOM Modes of Operation. The radios provide Command and Control (C2) communications for the Corps and Division Warfighter Networks, and support Army Special Operations Forces (SOF) C2. The radios operate in the VHF/UHF bands (30-512 MHz), and are available in three configurations: Manpack, SATCOM on the Move (SOTM), and Transit Case.

Justification:

FY2009 Global War on Terror (GWOT) funds 3050 AN/PRC-150 HF Radios and their ancillaries and support services.

BU8100
RADIO, IMPROVED HF (COTS) FAMILY
DRAFT

Item No. 43 Page 1 of 8 26 Exhibit P-40
Budget Item Justification Sheet
DRAFT

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Ju	stification Sheet			Date: February 2009
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial N Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Communic	Vo: actions and Electronics Equipment		P-1 Item Nomenclature RADIO, IMPROVED HF (COTS) FAI	MILY (BU8100)
Program Elements for Code B Items:	Code:	Other Related Prog	gram Elements:	
FY 2009 GWOT Requirement: FY 2009 Bridge Enacted**: FY 2009 Remaining GWOT Request:	OIF 156.313 million 2.913 million 153.400 million	OEF 19.242 million 1.942 million 17.300 million	Total 175.555 million 4.855 million 170.700 million	

	II I			P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: RADIO, IMPROVED HF (COTS) FAMILY (BU8100)				Weapon System Type:		Date:	February 2009
OPA2		ID		FY 07			FY 08		FY 09		
Cost Elements		CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000
GWOT Request											
Improved HF Radios AN/PRC-150									158600	3050	52.0
Engineering Support/Training									12100)	
Total:									170700		

Exhibit P-40, Budget Iten	n Justification	Sheet]	Date:	February 2009	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Ser Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Com		onics Equipment		P-1	Item Nomencla COTS Tacti	ature ical Radios (B81803)		·	
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Other	Related Program	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty										
Gross Cost				170.7						170.7
Less PY Adv Proc										
Plus CY Adv Proc										
Net Proc P1				170.7						170.7
Initial Spares										
Total Proc Cost				170.7						170.7
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C										
The HF Radio (AN/PRC-150) is a CC digital signal processing. The radio re 20-watt man-pack radio, 20-watt and communication in Upper Sideband, L modes of operation. The National So Justification: FY2009 Global War on Terror (GWC	educes the need for 150-watt vehicular ower Sideband, Au ecurity Agency end	separate crypto radio, and a 40 tomated Link F orsed the COM	graphic equip 00-watt transpo Establishment, ISEC features	ment by embeddin ortable base station Continuous War, a of the AN/PRC-15	g US type-1 Configuration. and FM modes. OHF radio on	OMSEC within The radio provi The radio is int 4 June 2001	the radio. The A ides reliable Lin	N/PRC-150 far e-of-Sight (LOS	nily is available a S) and Beyond LO	s a lightweight OS
1 12009 Global war on Terior (Gwe	7) funds 3030 AIV	/I KC-130 III 1	xadios and the	ir ancinaries and s	upport services					

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA2 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Communic Electronics Equipment	cations a			menclature: adios (B81803)			Weapon Syste	em Type:	Date:	February 2009
OPA2		ID		FY 07			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Elemen	nts	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000
FY09 GWOT Request											
Imp. HF Radio , AN/PRC-150									158600	3050	52.0
Engineering Spt/Fielding/Training									12100		
Total:									170700		

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement	History and Planning							ate: ebruary	2009	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 2/ Communications and Electronics	Weapon System Type:		Nomenclature: al Radios (B81803)							
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Units	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RF Issu Dat
Imp. HF Radio , AN/PRC-150										
FY 2009	Harris Radio Rochester, NY	C/IDIQ	LCMC, Ft. Mon, NJ	Jul 09	Dec 09	3050	52.0	Y		

REMARKS:

BU8100 (B81803)
COTS Tactical Radios
DRAFT

Item No. 43 Page 6 of 8

		F	Y 09	/ 10 BU	J DGE T	Γ PR(ODU	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITEN COTS T									Dat		Februa	ry 2009				
	C	OST I	ELEM	IENTS	}						Fiscal `	Year 09)										Fiscal Y	ear 10						
М		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year 0)9	l							Calen	dar Yea	ar 10				
F R	FY	R V	Units	ТО	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
Im	o. HF Ra	dio , AN	J/PRC-15	50		1			-,	Б	K			- ''		G		-	,	C	.,	ь	I.	K	1	-11	L	G	-	
1	FY 09	A	3050	0	3050										A					100	200	325	325	325	325	325	325	325	245	230
Tot	al		3050		3050															100	200	325	325	325	325	325	325	325	245	230
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
								1	ı	I.				ı	1						I					ı				
M								PRODU	ICTION I	RATES						Α	DMIN I	EAD T	IME	1	MFR		TOTA		REMA					. ~
F												hed M	FR			Pri	or 1 Oct	Afte	r 1 Oct	Afte	er 1 Oct		After 1	Oct	HF Rad	dios will	be proci	ared from	n Harr	is Corp .
R				ne - Locatio	on			MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D-	+	-	tial			0	+	10		15		25							
1	Harris	Radio, I	Rocheste	r, NY				100	350	500				order			0		2		4		6							
														tial order																
														tial																
													_	order						<u> </u>					1					
													_	tial								1								
													Re	order											1					
													In	tial	•		·													
													Re	order																

BU8100 (B81803) COTS Tactical Radios

Item No. 43 Page 7 of 8

Exhibit P-21 Production Schedule

														D 1 YEE									15							
				12 BU		Γ PRO	ODU	СТІО	N SCI					P-1 ITE! COTS T									Dat			ry 2009				
	C	OST	ELEM	IENTS	}						Fiscal	Year 1	1										Fiscal Y	Zear 12	2					
M		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year	11								Caler	ndar Ye	ar 12				
F R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
Im	. HF Ra	dio , Al	N/PRC-15	50					- 1	2			1 -	1 .,		- C		•		Ü		2				-,		J		<u> </u>
1	FY 09	A	3050	2820	230	230																								0
To	al		3050	2820	230	230																								
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M								PRODU	JCTION :	RATES						Α	ADMIN I	LEAD T	IME		MFR		TOT	AL	REMA	RKS				
F											Reac	ched M	IFR			Pri	or 1 Oct	Afte	r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct	t	After 1	Oct						
R			Nam	ne - Locati	on			MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D	+	1 Init	tial			0		10		15		25							
1	Harris	Radio,	Rochester	, NY				100	350	500			Re	order			0		2		4		6							
													Init	tial																
	1												Re	order																
													Init					1							1					
L											_		_	order											1					
	1												Init												4					
	1							•			1			order				1							4					
L											1	_	Init																	
	<u> </u>	0100	21										Re	order]					

BU8100 (B81803) COTS Tactical Radios

Item No. 43 Page 8 of 8

Exhibit P-21 Production Schedule

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	n Sheet						Date:	Falamany 2000	
									February 2009	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seri Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Comm	al No: nunications and Electr	onics Equipment		P-1	l Item Nomencla TSEC - AR	ature MY KEY MGT SYS	6 (AKMS) (BA1201)		
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Other	Related Program	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty										
Gross Cost				0.1						0.1
Less PY Adv Proc										
Plus CY Adv Proc										
Net Proc P1				0.1						0.1
Initial Spares										
Total Proc Cost				0.1						0.1
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C										
1										,

Army Key Management System (AKMS) is the Army's system to automate the functions of Communications Security (COMSEC) key management control and distribution, Electronic Counter-Countermeasures (ECCM) generation and distribution and Signal Operation Instructions (SOI) management. AKMS electronically generates and distributes Army key and key-related material, thereby limiting adversarial access to, and reducing the vulnerability of, Army Command, Control, Communications, Computers, Intelligence (C4I) systems. It provides key management to communications and network planning. AKMS consists of three components, namely, the Local COMSEC Management Software (LCMS), the Automated Communications Engineering System (ACES) and the Simple Key Loader (SKL). LCMS is the Army's portion of the four-tiered Electronic Key Management System (EKMS). The EKMS is a key management, COMSEC material distribution and logistics support system consisting of interoperable service and civil agency key management systems. ACES is a Spectrum Management tool that provides enhanced automated functions of net/cryptonet management, Signal Operating Instructions and Electronic Protection. The Simple Key Loader (SKL) moves the ACES/LCMS data to End Crypto Units (ECUs). The SKL, although not a recognized Joint Program, has multi-service support. The Tri-Services have formed a Tri-Service Working Group (TSWG) to support the SKL production/fielding. Army is the chair for the TSWG and the Air Force, Navy and the National Security Agency (NSA) are voting members. Customer funding has been received from the other services to procure SKLs for field use. The Army First Unit Equipped (FUE) was in May05 and fielding to remaining Army units is continuing. The Coalition Joint Spectrum Management Planning Tool (CJSMPT) supports deconfliction of frequencies between Improvised Explosive Device (IED) Jammers and Blue Force Communications and this software program will reside on the ACES workstation.

AKMS is part of the management/support infrastructure for the new Modular Army architecture, which provides critical functions for supporting Army's transformation.

Justification:

FY2009 Global War on Terrorism (GWOT) funds will procure 66 SKLs and the fielding/NET of the SKLs.

OIF OEF TOTAL. FY09 GWOT Requirement: \$0.056 Million \$0.140 Million \$0.084 Million

FY09 Bridge Enacted: \$0

FY09 Remaining GWOT Request: \$0.084 Million \$0.056 Million \$0.140 Million

BA1201 TSEC - ARMY KEY MGT SYS (AKMS) DRAFT

Item No. 46 Page 1 of 4 Exhibit P-40 **Budget Item Justification Sheet** 34 DRAFT

,	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Communic Electronics Equipment	ations a				menclature: XEY MGT SYS (A	AKMS) (BA1201))	Weapon Syste	m Type:	Date:	February 2009
OPA2		ID			FY 07			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Elemen	ts	CD	Total 0	Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$00	0	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000
FY2009 Remaining GWOT												
Simple Key Loader HW										127	66	1.920
Fielding/NET Current Systems										13	3	
Total:										140		

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement	History and Planning							Oate: Sebruary 1	2009	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 2/ Communications and Electronics	Weapon System Type:		Nomenclature: Y KEY MGT SYS (AKMS) (B	A1201)						
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Units	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RF Issu Dat
Simple Key Loader HW										
FY 2009 GWOT	Sierra Nevada Corp. Sparks, NV	IDIQ	Ft Monmouth Acquisition Center	Aug 09	Nov 09	66	1.920	у		

REMARKS:

		F	Y 09 /	/ 10 BU	J DGE	ΓPRO	ODUG	СТІО	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITEN				AKMS)	(BA120	01)			Da	te:	Februa	ry 2009				
	C	OST	ELEM	IENTS						1	Fiscal Y	ear 09											Fiscal Y	ear 10)					
M		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year)9								Caler	dar Ye	ar 10				
F R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	Later
Sin	nple Key	Loader	HW			T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	
_	FY 09 GWOT	A	66	0	66											A			66											0
To	tal		66		66														66											
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M								PRODU	ICTION I	RATES						A	DMIN I	EAD T	IME		MFR		TOT	AL	REMA	RKS				
F R			Nam	ne - Locati	on			MIN	1-8-5	MAX	Reach D+	ed MF	_	tio1		Pri	or 1 Oct	+	r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct 18		After 1		_					
1		Nevada		parks, NV				1	2400	4000	D1		_	order			0	-	2		2		4							
														tial																
													Init	order tial																
													_	order																
												\dashv		tial order		+														
													_	tial																
3 /	1201												Re	order	em No. 4	6 Page	1 of 4											1	Exhibit I	2-21

TSEC - ARMY KEY MGT SYS (AKMS)

Production Schedule

DRAFT

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	Sheet						Date:	February 2009	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seri Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Comm		onics Equipment		P-1	Item Nomencla	ature TION SYSTEM SEC	CURITY PROGRA	M-ISSP (TA0600)	1 cordary 2007	
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Other	Related Program	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty										
Gross Cost				110.3						110.3
Less PY Adv Proc										
Plus CY Adv Proc										
Net Proc P1				110.3						110.3
Initial Spares										
Total Proc Cost				110.3						110.3
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C										

The Information Systems Security Program (ISSP) procures and fields Communications Security (COMSEC) solutions, key management capabilities and information assurance (IA) tools to secure the Global Information Grid (GIG). New and emerging architectures are driving the need to replace current inventory of stove pipe systems with technologically advanced (network centric/GIG compliant) devices that incorporate Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff and Joint Requirements Oversight Council directed cryptographic modernization, advanced key management and network centric performance capabilities.

The Biometrics Task Force (BTF) leads Department of Defense (DoD) activities to program, integrate, and synchronize biometric technologies and capabilities and to operate and maintain DoD's authoritative biometric database to support the National Security Strategy. Biometrics (measurable physical and behavioral characteristics that enable the establishment and verification of an individual's identity), is a component within the Information System Security Program (ISSP). Army is the Executive Agent for DoD Biometrics; the BTF is the Executive Manager for executing these functions across the military Services and DoD agencies. Funding will be used to fill capability gaps and to ultimately acquire an interoperable family of biometric products. Efforts and initiatives include: Next Generation Automated Biometrics Identification System (NGA), an enterprise biometric system serving as the DoD's authoritative biometric repository; Defense Biometric Identification System (DBIDS) which uses biometric technology for base access; as a prototype, Identification-based Decision Processes to Enable Confident Transactions (IDProTECT) is the architecture and biometrics repository necessary for enrolling, storing, verifying, and matching biometric modalities of DoD military, civilians, and contractors; and finally, Joint Expeditionary Forensics Facility (JEFF) provides an expeditionary forensics capability to the warfighter to support all current and future physical battlefields/operational scenarios for combating terrorism worldwide.

Justification:

FY09 Global War on Terrorism (GWOT) funding procures a new generation of In-Line Encryptors (INE), and combined link/trunk encryptors that provide greater bandwidth and improved network security to support Warfighter information dominance. Also procures Simple Key Loader (SKL) to support and meet the increased demand for crypto key volume and emerging crypto systems which cannot be supported by current Data Transfer Device (DTD). Devices will be fielded to deploying and re-deploying units IAW established ARFORGEN priorities.

FY 2009 GWOT funding enhances force protection and is needed to continue the procurement of biometric technologies that deny a criminal or adversary the ability to hide his true identity by stripping away anonymity with swift, accurate, and definitive identity verification. The efforts listed above (NGA, DBIDS, IDProTECT, and JEFF) serve as enablers to this capability. FY2009 GWOT will also

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification S	heet			Date: February 2009
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Communications and Electronic	s Equipment		P-1 Item Nomenclature INFORMATION SYSTEM SECURITY PROGRA	
Program Elements for Code B Items:	Code:	Other Related Prog	gram Elements:	
procure Biometric Automated Tool Sets and Biometrics Ba	se Access Systems	including Afghanista	an.	
FY 2009 GWOT Requirement: \$51.079 million	\$ 0.000 million	Total \$110.332 million \$ 0.000 million \$110.332 million		

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA2 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Communic Electronics Equipment	ations a		RMATION	menclature: SYSTEM SECU	RITY PROGRAM	И-ISSP	Weapon Syste	em Type:	Date:	February 2009
OPA2		ID		FY 07			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Elemen	ts	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
FY 2009 GWOT Request											
IN-LINE ENCRYPTOR		Α							6996	636	11.0
SECURE VOICE ENCRYPTOR		Α							3000	500	6.0
LINK/TRUNK ENCRYPTOR		Α							5000	625	8.0
SECURE TERMINAL EQUIPMENT		Α							132	44	3.0
ELECTRONIC FILL DEVICE		Α							14004	7002	2.0
BIOMETRICS-ABIS									31200		
BIOMETRICS-BTF									50000		
Total:									110332		

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Proc	urement History and	d Planning							ate: ebruary	2009	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 2/ Communications a		n System Type:	P-1 Line Item INFORMATION	Nomenclature: ON SYSTEM SECURITY PF	ROGRAM-ISSP ((TA0600)					
WBS Cost Elements:	Contrac	ctor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
FY 2009 GWOT Request											
IN-LINE ENCRYPTOR											
FY 2009	FY 2009 NSA FORT MEADE, MD			NSA, Ft. Meade MD	Jul 09	Jul 10	636	11	YES		
SECURE VOICE ENCRYPTOR											
FY 2009	NSA FORT MEADE, I	MD	IDIQ	NSA, Ft. Meade MD	Jul 09	Jul 10	500	6	YES		
LINK/TRUNK ENCRYPTOR											
FY 2009	NSA FORT MEADE, I	MD	IDIQ	NSA, Ft. Meade MD	Jul 09	Jul 10	625	8	YES		
SECURE TERMINAL EQUIPMENT											
FY 2009	NSA FORT MEADE, I	MD	IDIQ	NSA, Ft. Meade MD	Jul 09	Jul 10	44	3	YES		
ELECTRONIC FILL DEVICE											
FY 2009	NSA FORT MEADE, I	MD	IDIQ	NSA, Ft. Meade MD	Jul 09	Jul 10	7002	2	YES		

REMARKS:

													1									1							
	F	Y 09) / 10 B	UDGI	ET PR	ODU	J CTI (ON SC	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITEN				JRITY I	PROGRA	AM-ISS	P (TA06	(00)	Da	te:	Februa	ary 2009				
C	OST 1	ELE	MENT	S						Fiscal Y	ear 0	9										Fiscal Y	Year 10	0					
М	S E	PROG QTY											Calenda	r Year (09	<u> </u>							Cale	ndar Yea	ar 10				
F FY	R V	Uni		AS O	F O	N O		J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	Later
FY 2009 G	WOT Re	eanest			T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	
IN-LINE E																													
3 FY 09	A	63	36	0 63	6									A												53	53	53	477
SECURE V	OICE E	NCRY	PTOR	<u> </u>		1	l e	l .	1			1	1		1	1			ı	l		1	1	ı	1		1		
3 FY 09	A	50	00	0 50	0									A												42	42	42	374
LINK/TRU	NK EN	CRYPT	OR	1				- I	l l	ı			II.			1			ı	ı		· I		1					
3 FY 09	A	62	25	0 62	5									A												52	52	52	469
SECURE T	ERMIN	AL EQ	UIPMEN	Т									-																
3 FY 09	A	4	14	0 4	4									A												3	4	4	33
ELECTRO	NIC FIL	L DEV	'ICE																										
3 FY 09	A	700)2	0 700	2									A												583	583	583	5253
												-																	
-																													
												1																	
Total		880	07	880	7																					733	734	734	6606
Total		000	<u>~ </u>	000	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
					C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	
M							PROD	UCTION	RATES	1						ADMIN I	EAD T	IME.		MFR		TOT	AI.	REMA	ARKS				
F						-				Reach	ned M	1FR				or 1 Oct		r 1 Oct	4	ter 1 Oct		After 1							
R		Na	ame - Loca	ition			MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D+	_		nitial			0		3		12		15		_					
1 GENE	RAL D	YNAM	ICS, NEE	DHAM, I	MА		10	500	1800	6		R	teorder			0		3		12		15	;						
2 MYKO	OTRON.	X, INC	, TORRA	NCE, CA			10	500	1800	6		2 In	nitial			0		3		12		15	5	1					
3 NSA,	FORT M	1EADI	E, MD				10	500	1800	6		R	eorder			0		3		12		15	5						
4 HARR	RIS COR	P, ME	LBOURN	E, FL			10	500	1800	6		3 In	nitial			0		3		12		15	5						
												R	teorder			0		3		12		15	5						
										1		4 In	nitial			0		3		12		15	5						
												R	eorder			0		3		12		15	i						
$\sqcup \!\!\! \perp$										1	_	_	nitial		\perp		1												
TA0600											±	R	eorder			5 -F C	+							 				D., 1, 11, 14 D	

TA0600
INFORMATION SYSTEM SECURITY PROGRAM-ISSP
DRAFT

Item No. 47 Page 5 of 6 42 Exhibit P-21 Production Schedule

		F	Y 11 /	12 BU	DGET	Γ PR()DU(CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITEN INFORM				RITY I	PROGRA	AM-ISS	P (TA06	(00)	Da	te:	Februa	ry 2009				
	CO	OST I	ELEM	ENTS							Fiscal Y	Year 1	1										Fiscal Y	Zear 12	2					
М		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year	11	· ·							Caler	ndar Yea	ar 12				
F R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
FY 2	2009 GV	VOT Re	emest			1	v	C	IN	Б	K	K	1	IN	L	G	r	1	V	C	IN	Б	R	K	1	IN	L	G	r	
	INE EN																													
	Y 09		636	159	477	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	5	3 53																0
			NCRYPT							I				1			1						1			1	l		l	<u> </u>
3 I	FY 09	A	500	126	374	42	42	41	41	41	41	42	2 4	2 42																0
LIN	K/TRUI	NK ENG	CRYPTO	R	1	l l		<u>I</u>		<u> </u>			1				1		l l	<u>I</u>			1	ı			1		l	
3 I	FY 09	A	625	156	469	52	52	52	52	53	52	52	2 5	2 52																0
SEC	URE TI	ERMIN	AL EQU	IPMENT							· ·						1				ı			ı			1		ı	
3 I	FY 09	A	44	11	33	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	3	3																0
ELE	CTRON	IIC FIL	L DEVIC	E							•		•	•								•								•
3 I	FY 09	A	7002	1749	5253	584	584	584	584	584	584	583	58	3 583																0
T (8807	2201	6606	725	725	724	724	725	724	722	722	722																
Tota	I		8807	2201	6606	735 O	735 N	734 D	734 J	735 F	734 M	733 A	733 M	733 J	J	A	S	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
						C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	
M							1	PRODII	CTION I	RATES						Δ	DMIN L	FADT	IME		MFR		TOT	ΔΤ	REMA	RKS				
F							<u> </u>	RODE	CHOIT	ICITES	Reach	hed M	1FR			-	or 1 Oct	т —	r 1 Oct	-	ter 1 Oct		After 1		ICE.VII	ittis				
R			Nam	e - Locatio	on		N	ΛIN	1-8-5	MAX	D+			tial			0	+	3		12		15							
1	GENE	RAL D	NAMIC	S, NEED	HAM, M	A		10	500	1800	6			order			0	+	3		12		15							
2				ORRANG				10	500	1800	6		2 In				0		3		12		15		1					
3			IEADE, I					10	500	1800	6		-	order			0		3		12		15		1					
4	HARR	IS COR	P, MELE	OURNE,	FL			10	500	1800	6		3 In	tial			0	1	3		12		15		1					
													Re	order			0		3		12		15		1					
													4 In	tial			0		3		12		15							
													Re	order			0		3		12		15							
													In	tial																
											\perp		Re	order								<u>_</u> F			<u> </u>					

TA0600
INFORMATION SYSTEM SECURITY PROGRAM-ISSP
DRAFT

Item No. 47 Page 6 of 6

Exhibit P-21
Production Schedule

DRAFT

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	Sheet						Date:	February 2009	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Ser Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Comm		onics Equipment		P-3	I Item Nomencla WW TECH	ature CON IMP PROG (WWTCIP) (BU361	0)		
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Othe	r Related Program	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty										
Gross Cost				298.4						298.4
Less PY Adv Proc										
Plus CY Adv Proc										
Net Proc P1				298.4						298.4
Initial Spares										
Total Proc Cost				298.4						298.4
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C										<u> </u>

The World Wide Technical Control Improvement Program (WWTCIP) is a continuing program to initiate, improve, expand and automate Army Defense Information Systems Network (DISN) Technical Control Facilities (TCFs) and Patch and Test Facilities (PTFs) to enable technical control personnel to gain full use of communications resources to support the Warfighters and gain information dominance. The program provides alternating and direct current (DC) power, timing and synchronization equipment, line conditioning equipment, and automatic technical control, Voice Frequency (VF) tactical interface, Defense Communications Tri-Tac interface and appropriate test equipment with associated hardware. The program benefits all users of the DISN worldwide including tactical users who connect to the DISN for long haul communications requirements. The upgrades provide the end user faster response time, high quality voice, video and digital circuits, and greatly minimizes outages. Many of the present configurations and equipment can no longer support the warfighters requirements of voice, digital data, and Video Teleconference (VTC) requirements as well as Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) technology and GigaBit Ethernet. The program is essential to correct these problems and to support ever-increasing high speed digital requirements of the tactical and strategic users with minimal personnel requirements. The program currently supports Combatant Commanders programs in Europe and the Pacific as well as the Continental United States (CONUS) Power Projection Bases and Defense Satellite Communications Systems.

WWTCIP also provides improvements to US Forces Command, Control, Communications, Computers, and Intelligence (C4I) Infrastructure in Afghanistan and Kuwait.

Justification:

FY09 Global War on Terrorism (GWOT) funds will procure improvements to the C4I capacity, network and reach-back capability for US Forces in Kuwait, Afghanistan, other Southwest Asia locations as well as potential locations in the Pacific and Europe that directly support OEF or OIF. It funds transmission, switch, communications control, command/operations centers and other communications infrastructure.

OIF OEF Total FY09 GWOT Requirement: \$000.000 Million \$298,400 Million \$298.400 Million FY09 Bridge Enacted: \$000.000 Million \$000,000 Million \$000,000 Million FY09 Remining GWOT Request: \$000.000 Million \$298.400 Million \$298.400 Million

BU3610 WW TECH CON IMP PROG (WWTCIP) DRAFT

Item No. 51 Page 1 of 3 Exhibit P-40 **Budget Item Justification Sheet** DRAFT

, 1	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Communic Electronics Equipment	ations a			omenclature: I IMP PROG (WV	VTCIP) (BU3610))	Weapon Syste	m Type:	Date:	February 2009
OPA2		ID		FY 07			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Elemen	ts	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
GWOT C4I Commercialization									298400		
Total:									298400	0	

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procuremen	nt Histor	y and Planning							oate: ebruary	2009	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 2/ Communications and Electron	ics Equipment	Weapon System Type:	P-1 Line Item WW TECH C	Nomenclature: ON IMP PROG (WWTCIP) (BU3610)						
WBS Cost Elements:		Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RF Issu Dat
GWOT											
C4I Commercialization											
FY 2009	Various Various		Var	Var	var	var			yes		

REMARKS:

Exhibit P-40, Budget Iter	n Justification	Sheet						Date:	February 2009	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / S Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Co		onics Equipment		P-1	Item Nomencla INFORMA	ature TION SYSTEMS (B	B8650)			
Program Elements for Code B Items	:	Code:	Ot	her Related Program	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 200	98 FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty										
Gross Cost				100.1						100.1
Less PY Adv Proc										
Plus CY Adv Proc										
Net Proc P1				100.1						100.1
nitial Spares										
Total Proc Cost				100.1						100.1
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C										
Description: This program provides for improvem operations, Army Knowledge Manag systems in support of Military Const	gement (AKM) Goal cruction, Army (MCA	l 3, Army Cam A) projects. T	paign Plan his progran	and Information Syst	ems for Comma to field integra	and and Control ated, supportable	(C2) requirement information to	ents and also acq echnology (IT) so	quires common us olutions for transf	er information

switches and Local Area Network upgrades will be procured for all worldwide Army locations requiring new systems as validated by an engineering site survey.

OIF OEF Total

FY 2009 GWOT Requirement: FY 2009 Bridge Enacted**: \$30.800 Million \$100.120 Million \$69.320 Million \$0.000 Million \$0.000 Million \$0.000 Million FY 2009 Remaining GWOT Request: \$100.120 Million \$69.320 Million \$30.800 Million

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA2 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Communic Electronics Equipment	ations a		Line Item No ORMATION	menclature: SYSTEMS (BB8	3650)		Weapon Syste	m Type:	Date:	February 2009
OPA2		ID		FY 07			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Elemen	ts	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
GWOT											
Information Systems (MCA Support)									100120	0	
Total:									100120	0	

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	a Justification	Sheet						Date:	February 2009	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seri Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Com		onics Equipment		P	-1 Item Nomencla INFORMA	ature TION SYSTEMS (N	ICA SUPPORT) (BB1400)		
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Oth	ner Related Program	n Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 2008	8 FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty										
Gross Cost				100.	1					100.1
Less PY Adv Proc										
Plus CY Adv Proc										
Net Proc P1				100.	1					100.1
Initial Spares										
Total Proc Cost				100.	1					100.1
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C										
Description: This program provides state-of-the-arinstallations and/or organizations), vo conjunction with the worldwide Milits Battle Centers, Advanced Individual	oice/data switch exp tary Construction, A	oansions, comm Army (MCA) P	non user Loo Program proj	cal Area Network (ects. Specifically i	LAN) transport e n FY09 there are	equipment and be several project t	asic telephone	instruments. Th	nis equipment is in	nstalled in

FY09 Global War on Terrorism (GWOT) funds will procure information systems requirements associated with approved MCA projects. Funding applies to specific projects based on mission priority, timing of constructions schedules, beneficial occupancy dates (BOD) and minimum lead time required for acquisition and installation of associated information system equipment. New telephone switches and Local Area Network upgrades will be procured for all Army locations requiring new systems as validated through an engineering site survey. These funds are essential to insure that information systems are installed in sync with Corps of Engineers construction schedules.

Exhibit P-40

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA2 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Communic Electronics Equipment	cations ar		Line Item No FORMATION		'A SUPPORT) (B	B1400)	Weapon Syste	em Type:	Date:	February 2009
OPA2		ID		FY 07			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Elemen	ts	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
GWOT											
Telephone Switch									27048	4	6762
Switch Upgrades									1000	4	250
Telephone System									1848	24	77
Engineering Svcs									4720	4720	1
LAN Transport System									6504	24	271
C2 Equipment									30000	6	5000
SIPRNET									4000	8	500
Range System Connectivity									25000	5	5000
Total:									100120		

Exhibit P-5a, Budget P	rocurement Histor	y and Planning							ate: ebruary	2009	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 2/ Communica	tions and Electronics Equipment	Weapon System Type:		Nomenclature: ON SYSTEMS (MCA SUPP	PORT) (BB1400)						
WBS Cost Elements:		Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
GWOT											
Telephone Switch											
FY 2009	IMOD/LT Ft. Monm		C/FP	C-E LCMC, Ft Monmouth, NJ	Jan 09	Sep 09	4	6762	Yes		
Switch Upgrades											
FY 2009	IMOD/LT Ft. Monm		C/FP	C-E LCMC, Ft Monmouth	Feb 09	Sep 09	4	250	Yes		
Telephone System											
FY 2009	IMOD/LT Ft. Monm		C/FP	C-E LCMC, Ft Monmouth	Feb 09	May 09	24	77	Yes		
Engineering Svcs											
FY 2009	TEIS Ft Detrick	, MD	C/FP	ISEC-FDED	Jul 09	Sep 09	4720	1	Yes		
LAN Transport System											
FY 2009	IMOD/LT Ft. Monm		C/FP	C-E LCMC, Ft Monmouth	Feb 09	May 09	24	271	Yes		
C2 Equipment											
FY 2009	TEIS Ft. Huach	uca, AZ	C/FP	Ft Huachuca, AZ	Jan 09	Aug 09	6	5000	Yes		
SIPRNET											
FY 2009	TEIS Ft Detrick	, MD	C/Fp	Ft Huachuca, AZ	May 09	Aug 09	8	500	Yes		
Range System Connectivity											
FY 2009	IMOD/LT Ft. Monm		C/FP	C-E LCMC, Ft Monmouth	Jan 09	Sep 09	5	5000	Yes		

REMARKS: CE-LCMC - Communication-Electronics Life Cycle Management Command

ISEC - Information Systems engineering Command I3MP - Installation Information Infrastructure Modernization Program

BB8650 (BB1400) INFORMATION SYSTEMS (MCA SUPPORT) **DRAFT**

Item No. 52 Page 5 of 5

Budget Procurement History and Planning **DRAFT**

Exhibit P-5a

51

Exhibit P-40, Budget Iten	n Justification	n Sheet					-	Date:	February 2009	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Se Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Con		ronics Equipment		P-1	Item Nomencla	ature RCE ANALYSIS SY	S (ASAS) (MIP) (K	(A4400)		
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Other 1	Related Program	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty										
Gross Cost				21.2						21.2
Less PY Adv Proc										
Plus CY Adv Proc										
Net Proc P1				21.2						21.2
Initial Spares										
Total Proc Cost				21.2						21.2
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C										

The All Source Analysis System (ASAS) program is the flagship intelligence fusion system for the Army's Current Force. In FY07, to provide the Current Force advanced technologies under development for the Future Force, the Army began upgrading the ASAS Family of Systems (FoS) with technology insertions from the Distributed Common Ground System-Army (DCGS-A). The ASAS FoS provides U.S. Army commanders at all echelons from battalion to Army Service Component Command with automated support to the management and planning, processing and analysis, and dissemination of intelligence, counterintelligence, and electronic warfare. ASAS provides the means to enhance the commander's timely and comprehensive understanding of enemy deployments, capabilities, and potential courses of action. The system uses standard joint and Army protocols and message formats to interface with selected National, joint, theater, and tactical intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance systems and preprocessors and Army, joint, and coalition battle command systems. The ASAS product set currently includes: ASAS-Light (L) laptops, ASAS-L Intelligence Fusion Station (IFS) desktop computers, the shelterized, High Mobility Multipurpose Wheeled Vehicle (HMMWV)-mounted Analysis and Control Team-Enclave (ACT-E), and various Analysis and Control Element (ACE) configurations at Special Forces Group, Armored Cavalry Regiment, Division, Corps, and Military Intelligence Brigade. These ASAS systems will be configured to operate as integral components of the Army's Distributed Common Ground System-Army (DCGS-A) capability.

Justification:

DRAFT

FY 2009 Global War on Terror (GWOT) funds provide National Guard units deploying on OIF DCGS-A Version 3 (V3), four DCGS-A V3 configured Analysis and Control Team-Enclave (ACT-E) systems, 20 DCGS-A V3 configured Intelligence Fusion Systems (IFS), and 80 ASAS-Light systems configured as DCGS-A Multifunctional Workstations (MFWS). GWOT also funds 23 DCGS-A V3 configured ACT-E, 150 DCGS-A V3 configured IFS, and 877 ASAS-Light systems configured as DCGS-A Multifunctional Workstations (MFWS) for Active Component (AC) units. Migrating the ASAS Family of Systems to a DCGS-A configuration provides committed forces the best Intelligence, Surveillance and Reconnaissance (ISR) Tasking, Posting, Processing and Use (TPPU) capabilities available.

FY09 GWOT funds will procure hardware for twenty-seven (27) ASAS ACT-Es; nine-hundred and fifty-seven (957) ASAS Lights; and one-hundred and seventy (170) ASAS IFSs. The ASAS hardware will be uploaded with DCGS-A software to provide DCGS-A capability in support of OEF/OIF.

OIF OEF TOTAL
FY 2009 GWOT Requirement: \$21.2 Million \$0.0 Million \$21.2 Million
FY 2009 Bridge Enacted: \$0.0 Million \$0.0 Million \$0.0 Million

KA4400 ALL SOURCE ANALYSIS SYS (**ASAS) (MIP)** Item No. 58 Page 1 $\,$ of $\,$ 5

Exhibit P-40 Budget Item Justification Sheet

52 Budget Item Justification Sheet
FY09 GWOT Submission DRAFT

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Ju	ustification S	Sheet			Date: February 2009
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Commun	No: ications and Electronic	s Equipment		P-1 Item Nomenclature ALL SOURCE ANALYSIS SYS (ASAS) (MIP) (I	
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:	
FY 2009 Remaining GWOT Request:	\$21.2 Million	\$0.0 Million \$	21.2 Million		

Exhibit P-40, Budget Iter	m Instification	2 Shoot					1	Date:		
Eximple 1 -40, Duuget Hei	iii Justiiicatioi	i Sileet							February 2009	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Se Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Co		onics Equipment		P-1	Item Nomencla ASAS - MO	ature ODULES (MIP) (K28	3801)			
Program Elements for Code B Items	:	Code:	Other	Related Program	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty										1
Gross Cost				21.2						21.2
Less PY Adv Proc										1
Plus CY Adv Proc										1
Net Proc P1				21.2						21.2
Initial Spares										1
Total Proc Cost				21.2						21.2
Flyaway U/C										1
Weapon System Proc U/C										

The All Source Analysis System (ASAS) program is the flagship intelligence fusion system for the Army's Current Force. In FY07, to provide the Current Force advanced technologies under development for the Future Force, the Army began upgrading the ASAS Family of Systems (FoS) with technology insertions from the Distributed Common Ground System-Army (DCGS-A). The ASAS FoS provides U.S. Army commanders at all echelons from battalion to Army Service Component Command with automated support to the management and planning, processing and analysis, and dissemination of intelligence, counterintelligence, and electronic warfare. ASAS provides the means to enhance the commander's timely and comprehensive understanding of enemy deployments, capabilities, and potential courses of action. The system uses standard joint and Army protocols and message formats to interface with selected National, joint, theater, and tactical intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance systems and preprocessors and Army, joint, and coalition battle command systems. The ASAS product set currently includes: ASAS-Light (L) laptops, ASAS-L Intelligence Fusion Station (IFS) desktop computers, the shelterized, High Mobility Multipurpose Wheeled Vehicle (HMMWV)-mounted Analysis and Control Team-Enclave (ACT-E), and various Analysis and Control Element (ACE) configurations at Special Forces Group, Armored Cavalry Regiment, Division, Corps, and Military Intelligence Brigade. These ASAS systems will be configured to operate as integral components of the Army's Distributed Common Ground System-Army (DCGS-A) capability.

Justification:

FY 2009 Global War on Terror (GWOT) funds provide National Guard units deploying on OIF DCGS-A Version 3 (V3), four DCGS-A V3 configured Analysis and Control Team-Enclave (ACT-E) systems, and 16 DCGS-A V3 configured Intelligence Fusion Systems (IFS). GWOT also funds 23 DCGS-A V3 configured ACT-E for Active Component (AC) units. Migrating the ASAS Family of Systems to a DCGS-A configuration provides committed forces the best Intelligence, Surveillance and Reconnaissance (ISR) Tasking, Posting, Processing and Use (TPPU) capabilities available.

FY09 GWOT funds will procure hardware for twenty-seven (27) ASAS ACT-Es; and sixteen (16) ASAS IFSs.

KA4400 (K28801) ASAS - MODULES (MIP) DRAFT Item No. 58 Page 3 of 5

Exhibit P-40 Budget Item Justification Sheet

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA2 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Communic	ity/Serial No: y / 2 / Communications and			omenclature: LES (MIP) (K2880	01)		Weapon Syste	m Type:	Date:	February 2009
OPA2	Electronics Equipment	ID		FY 07			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Elemen	ts	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
FY 09 GWOT											
DCGS-A V3 configured IFS									938	3 16	59
DCGS-A V3 configured ACT-E									20262	2 27	750
Total:									21200)	

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement	History and Planning							Oate: Sebruary	2009	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 2/ Communications and Electronics	Weapon System Type: Equipment		Nomenclature: ULES (MIP) (K28801)							
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFI Issu Dat
FY 09 GWOT										
DCGS-A V3 configured IFS										
FY 2009	General Dynamics Taunton,MA	C/FFP	Taunton, MA	Aug 09	Nov 09	16	59	YES		
DCGS-A V3 configured ACT-E										
FY 2009	General Dynamics Taunton,MA	C/FFP	Taunton, MA	Aug 09	Nov 09	27	750	YES		

REMARKS: All equipment is Non-Developmental Item / Commercial Off The Shelf (NDI/COTS) purchased through PD Common Hardware Systems (CHS) or other Army activities. Cost and composition of ASAS unit sets vary because of unit mission, echelon assigned and the configuration of the hardware module procured.

DRAFT

Exhibit P-40, Budget Ite	em Justification	n Sheet						Date:	February 2009	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / S Other Procurement, Army / 2 / C		onics Equipment		P-1	Item Nomencla Tactical Ur	ature nmanned Aerial Sys (TUAS)MIP (B0030	01)		
Program Elements for Code B Item	s:	Code:	Other	Related Program	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty										
Gross Cost				236.8						236.8
Less PY Adv Proc										
Plus CY Adv Proc										
Net Proc P1				236.8						236.8
Initial Spares										
Total Proc Cost				236.8						236.8
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C										

The Tactical Unmanned Aerial Systems (TUAS) program includes the Shadow 200 System, Extended Range/Multipurpose ER/MP System and Advance TUAV Payload Joint Military Intelligence Programs (JMIP).

The Tactical Unmanned Aerial Systems (TUAS) Shadow 200 provides the Army Brigade Commander with dedicated Reconnaissance, Surveillance and Target Acquisition (RSTA), Intelligence, Battle Damage Assessment (BDA) and Force Protection. The Shadow provides the Brigade Commander with critical battlefield intelligence and targeting information in the rapid cycle time required for success at the tactical level. The TUAS Shadow system air vehicle meets the required operating range of 50 kilometers and remains on station for up to five hours. The baseline fielded payload is electro-optic infrared (EO/IR). Procurement of attrition air vehicles originated in FY 2001 and was re-established in FY 2006. The TUAS Shadow system consists of four air vehicles, (each configured with an EO/IR sensor payload), launcher and ground control and support equipment including: power generation, communications equipment, automated recovery equipment, remote video terminals, vehicle mounted shelters, and High Mobility Multipurpose Wheeled Vehicles with trailer(s). Each system is equipped with one Maintenance Section Multifunctional (MSM) Vehicle and is supported at the division level by a Mobile Maintenance Facility (MMF). The TUAS Shadow has logged over 207,000 flight hours since June 2001 most of which were flown in support of Operation Iraqi Freedom and Operation Enduring Freedom.

The Extended Range Multi-Purpose (ERMP) Unmanned Aircraft System (UAS) provides a much improved real-time responsive capability to conduct long-dwell, wide area reconnaissance, surveillance, target acquisition, communications relay, and attack missions (4 Hellfire missiles). ERMP addresses an ever-increasing demand for greater range, altitude, endurance and payload flexibility and allows for mission change while in flight. ERMP will be fielded as a system to a company level organization with one company being assigned to each of the 10 Army Divisions providing a capability that is responsive to the lowest level of command facilitating dynamic re-tasking. The ERMP system consists of 12 aircraft with Electro-Optical/Infrared, Synthetic Aperture Radar, and communications relay payloads, Ground equipment includes 5 Ground Control Stations, 5 Ground Data Terminals, 2 Portable Ground Control Stations, 2 Portable Ground Data Terminals, and other associated ground support equipment. The acquisition strategy has capitalized upon competitive forces, bringing cutting-edge improvements at the best cost and value that support the major thrusts of the DoD UAS Roadmap, and the imperatives of Army modernization and Army Aviation Transformation. The ERMP system includes a heavy fuel engine, endurance of 30 mission hours, Tactical Common Data Link (TCDL) technology, network connectivity that reduces information cycle time and enhances overall battlespace awareness through liberal dissemination, teaming with manned platforms, and steps toward integration of UAS into national and international airspace. ERMP has a 3,200 pound gross take off weight (with growth to 3,600 pounds), Fowler flaps which

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification S	Sheet			Date: February 2009	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Communications and Electronic	s Equipment		P-1 Item Nomenclature Tactical Unmanned Aerial Sys (TUAS)MIP (B003)	301)	
Program Elements for Code B Items:	Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:		

improves take-off and landing performance, Automatic Take-off and Landing (ATLS) and the flexibility to operate with or without SATECOM data links. The ERMP One System Ground Control Station (OSGCS) has the ability to operate multiple ERMP aircraft simultaneously and is interoperable with the Shadow UAS. With more weapons, payloads, and endurance than any other current system in its class, ERMP gives the Army the required capability defined by years of wartime experience and codified by the Joint Requirement Oversight Council (JROC).

Advanced TUAV Payloads (B00302) budget line supports the procurement of the following payload systems: (1) The Synthetic Aperture Radar/ Ground Target Moving Indicator (SAR/GMTI) and (2) Extended Range Multi-Purpose (ER/MP) Electro Optical Infrared with Laser Designator (EO/IR/LD). The SAR/GMTI is a multi-mode radar that provides an all-weather, wide area search capability with a built-in imaging mode for increased situational awareness. The SAR/GMTI payload is a complementary system of the Army's Future Combat System (FCS) and is a principal payload for the ER/MP UAV. The ER/MP EO/IR/LD provides a day/night capability to collect and display continuous imagery with the ability to designate targets of interest for attack by laser guided precision weapons.

The Common Sensor Payload effort was initiated by decision in FY 2007 at the direction of the Vice Chief of staff of the Army. this effort will combine existing separate payload efforts into a single common payload with a single logistics tail to support the Extended Range / Multi-Purpose (ER/MP UAV) as well as the Armed reconnaissance Helicopter (ARH) ARH-70A Helicopter.

Justification:

FY 2009 Global War on Terrorism (GWOT) funds will procure two (2) Shadow Systems, One System Remote Video Terminals, Multi-Directional Antenna Systems and Preplanned Product Improvement (P3I) to support warfighters deploying into combat theaters.

FY 2009 GWOT funds procures five (5) Tactical Signals Intelligence (SIGINT) Payloads, two (2) Electronic Attack and Sensing modules, Sky Warrior Quick Reaction Capability (QRC), Attrition Aircraft and Sky Warrior training, CLS to support warfighters deploying into combat theaters.

FY 2009 GWOT funds will procure Sky Warrior Quick Reaction Capability (QRC), Attrition Aircraft and Sky Warrior training CLS to support warfighters deploying into combat theaters.

**FY 2009 Enacted Bridge not included in the total in the above tab.

OIF OEF TOTAL
FY 2009 GWOT Requirement: \$127.144 Million \$119.512 Million \$246.656 Million

FY 2009 Bridge Enacted**: \$9.876 Million \$119.512 Million \$240.030 Million FY 2009 Remaining GWOT Request: \$117.268 Million \$119.512 Million \$236.780 Million

Exhibit P-40, Budget Iten	n Justification	1 Sheet						Date:	February 2009	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Ser Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Con		onics Equipment		P-1	Item Nomencla Advanced	ature ΓUAS Payloads (MIF	P) (B00302)			
Program Elements for Code B Items: 0305204A-Tactical Unmanned Aer		Code:	Other	Related Program	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty										
Gross Cost				28.0						28.0
Less PY Adv Proc										
Plus CY Adv Proc										
Net Proc P1				28.0						28.0
Initial Spares										
Total Proc Cost				28.0						28.0
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C										
Descriptions	•									

The Tactical Signals Intelligence (SIGINT) Payload (TSP) is a modular, platform independent payload incorporating an open architecture to provide enhanced situational awareness, emitter mapping, and target identification and prosecution throughout the tactical Area of Operations (AO). The TSP payload is a complementary program to the Army's Future Combat System (FCS) and is a Threshold When Available/Government Furnished Equipment (GFE) payload for the ERMP UAV in Increment I.

Electronic Attack and Sensing modules for use in an on-going UAV effort.

Justification:

FY2009 Global War on Terrorism (GWOT) funds procures five (5) production Tactical Signals Intelligence (SIGINT) Payloads (TSP). Delivery of these payloads will support the fielding schedule of the ER/MP UAV platform for QRC #2 in 3QFY10. In addition, FY 2009 (GWOT) procures two (2) Electronic Attack and Sensing modules for use in an on-going UAV effort. These procurements will support the warfighters deploying into combat theaters.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA2 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Communic Electronics Equipment	cations ar		Line Item No anced TUAS	menclature: Payloads (MIP)	(B00302)		Weapon Syste	em Type:	Date:	February 2009
OPA2		ID		FY 07			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Elemen	ats	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
Tactical SIGINT Payload - GWOT											
TSP Hardware Contract									6500	5	1300
TSP First Article Test									900		
TSP Integration/Engineering Support									2600		
TSP System Test & Evaluation									1600		
TSP Initial Spares									1700		
TSP Training									750		
TSP Contractor Logistics Support/Manuals									250		
TSP Program Management									700		
Electronic Attack/Sensing Modules - GWOT											
Payload procurement									2000	2	1000
Payload Integration into UAV									6000		
Flight test & evaluation									2000		
Test & operation support									3000		
Total:				1					28000		

Exhibit P-5

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement	History and Planning							Date: February 2	2009	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 2/ Communications and Electronics B	Weapon System Type:		Nomenclature: AS Payloads (MIP) (B00302)				•			
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RF Issu Da
TSP Hardware Contract										
FY 2009		FFP	CECOM	Aug 09	Feb 10	5	1300	no		ł
Payload procurement										ł
FY 2009		FFP	CECOM	Aug 09	Apr 10	2	1000	no		i

REMARKS:

		F	Y 09 /	10 BU	DGE	ΓPRO	ODU	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	ILE				M NOME d TUAS			(B0030	2)				Dat	te:	Februa	ry 2009				
	CC	ST I	ELEM	IENTS							Fiscal	Year 09)										Fiscal Y	ear 10)					
М		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	ır Year 0	9								Calen	dar Yea	ar 10				
F R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
TSP	Hardwa	re Cont	tract						14	ь	- K	K		14		o .			, v	C	- 14	ь	K	K	1		L	o .	-	
	FY 09	A	5	0	5											A						5								0
Pay	oad proc	uremer	nt																											
	FY 09	A	2	0	2											A								2						0
															igsquare															
															\vdash															
															\vdash															
H																														
					_										igsquare															
Tota	.1		7		7			- n		-				-	\vdash			0			•	5		2						
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M								PRODU	JCTION :	RATES						A	DMIN I	EAD T	IME]	MFR		TOTA	AL	REMA	RKS				
F												hed M	FR			Prio	or 1 Oct	Afte	r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct	t	After 1	Oct						
R			Nam	ne - Locati	on		1	MIN	1-8-5	MAX			1 Init				0		1		12		13							
1	TBS, TI	BS						6	24	48	9			order			0		0		0		0		_					
											_		Init																	
														order											_					
													Init	order																
											1		Init																	
							-				+			order				1												
											+		Init					1							1					
											+			order		+		+							1					

B00301 (B00302) Advanced TUAS Payloads (MIP)

DRAFT

Item No. 61 Page 6 of 15

Exhibit P-21 Production Schedule

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	1 Sheet						Date:	February 2009	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Comm		onics Equipment		P	-1 Item Nomencl Extended F	ature Range/Multi-Purpose	(ER/MP) UAS (M	P) (B00305)		
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Ot	her Related Program	n Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 200	8 FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty					1					1
Gross Cost				120.	9					120.9
Less PY Adv Proc										
Plus CY Adv Proc										
Net Proc P1				120.	9					120.9
Initial Spares										
Total Proc Cost				120.	9					120.9
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C				120.	9					120.9

The Extended Range Multi-Purpose (ERMP) Unmanned Aircraft System (UAS) provides a much improved real-time responsive capability to conduct long-dwell, wide area reconnaissance, surveillance, target acquisition, communications relay, and attack missions (4 Hellfire missiles). ERMP addresses an ever-increasing demand for greater range, altitude, endurance and payload flexibility and allows for mission change while in flight. ERMP will be fielded as a system to a company level organization with one company being assigned to each of the 10 Army Divisions providing a capability that is responsive to the lowest level of command facilitating dynamic re-tasking. The ERMP system consists of 12 aircraft with Electro-Optical/Infrared, Synthetic Aperture Radar, and communications relay payloads, Ground equipment includes 5 Ground Control Stations, 5 Ground Data Terminals, 2 Portable Ground Control Stations, 2 Portable Ground Data Terminals, and other associated ground support equipment. The acquisition strategy has capitalized upon competitive forces, bringing cutting-edge improvements at the best cost and value that support the major thrusts of the DoD UAS Roadmap, and the imperatives of Army modernization and Army Aviation Transformation. The ERMP system includes a heavy fuel engine, endurance of 30 mission hours, Tactical Common Data Link (TCDL) technology, network connectivity that reduces information cycle time and enhances overall battlespace awareness through liberal dissemination, teaming with manned platforms, and steps toward integration of UAS into national and international airspace. ERMP has a 3,200 pound gross take off weight (with growth to 3,600 pounds), Fowler flaps which improves take-off and landing performance, Automatic Take-off and Landing (ATLS) and the flexibility to operate with or without SATECOM data links. The ERMP One System Ground Control Station has the ability to operate multiple ERMP aircraft simultaneously and is interoperable with the Shadow UAS. With more weapons, payloads, and endurance than any other current system in its class, ERMP gives the Army the required capability defined by years of wartime experience and codified by the Joint Requirement Oversight Council (JROC).

Justification:

FY 2009 GWOT funds will procure Sky Warrior Quick Reaction Capability (ORC), Attrition Aircraft and Sky Warrior training CLS to support warfighters deploying into combat theaters.

Exhibit P-40

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA2 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/So Other Procurement, Army / 2 Electronics Equipment	erial No: / Communications ar	P-1 L Exten		menclature: Multi-Purpose (EI	R/MP) UAS (MIF	P) (B00305)	Weapon Syste	em Type:	Date:	February 2009
OPA2	•	ID	•	FY 07			FY 08	•	1	FY 09	
Cost Elemen	ts	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000
FY 2009 GWOT REQUEST											
QRC SET											
Aircraft									33192	6	55
OSGCS									10926	3	36
TCDL GDT									7041	3	23
SATCOM GDT									1733	1	17
TALS									928	1	9
GSE									1226	1	12
TECH MANUALS									1250	1	12
GFE									5804	1	58
EO/IR									6600	6	11
SAR									6300	6	10
QRC TRAINING									5000	1	50
Sub Total QRC									80000		
UASTB EQUIPMENT											
AIRCRAFT									11064	2	55
OSGCS									10927		36
TCDL GDT									4694		23
SATCOM GDT									1733		17
TALS									928		9
GFE									7230		72
EO/IR									2200		11
SAR									2100		10
Sub Total UASTB									40876		
Total:									120876		

B00301 (B00305) Extended Range/Multi-Purpose (ER/MP) UAS (MIP) DRAFT

Item No. 61 Page 8 of 15 64 $\begin{array}{c} {\rm Exhibit\ P-5} \\ {\rm Weapon\ System\ Cost\ Analysis} \\ DRAFT \end{array}$

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procur	ement History and Planning							Oate: Sebruary	2009	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 2/ Communications and	Weapon System Type:		Nomenclature: ge/Multi-Purpose (ER/MP) U	JAS (MIP) (B003	05)					
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Units	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFF Issue Date
QRC SET										
FY 2009 GWOT	GENERAL ATOMICS/ASI SAN DIEGO, CA	SS/FPIF	GENERAL ATOMICS/ASI	Aug 09	Feb 11	1	80000	Y	N/A	N/A
UASTB EQUIPMENT										
FY 2009 GWOT	GENERAL ATOMICS/ASI SAN DIEGO, CA	SS/FPIF	GENERAL ATOMICS/ASI	TBD	TBD			N	TBD	TBI

		I	FY 09	/ 10 BU	JDGET	ΓPRO	ODU	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITE	M NOM	ENCLA Multi-P	ГURE urpose (I	ER/MP)	UAS (M	MP) (B0	0305)		Da	te:	Februa	ry 2009				
	C	OST	ELEN	IENTS	}						Fiscal	Year 0	9	u.									Fiscal Y	ear 10)					
M		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year	09								Caler	ıdar Ye	ar 10				
F R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
FY()9 GWC)T					<u> </u>		- 11	Б	K	K			Ь	0	1		<u> </u>		- 1	В	K	K	1	11	L	0		
1	FY 09	A	1	0	1											A														1
_																														
\dashv																														
_														+																
Tota	a1		1		1																									1
100						0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
						C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	
M							<u> </u>	PRODI	ICTION 1	RATES		1				Δ	DMIN I	LEAD T	TME		MFR		TOTA	AL.	REMA	RKS				
F											Reac	hed M	IFR				or 1 Oct		r 1 Oct	4	ter 1 Oct	:	After 1							
R			Nan	ne - Locati	ion			MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D	+	1 In	itial			0		3		18		21							
1	GENE	RAL A	TOMICS	/ASI, SAN	N DIEGO,	, CA		1	1	3				eorder			0		3		18		21							
													_	itial				_		1					4					
											-			eorder itial				+		1					1					
												\exists		eorder						<u> </u>		+			1					
													In	itial]					
													R	eorder	· ·				· · ·				· ·							
											-	_		itial						1		_			-					
(00	1 301 (B)	00305	5)							<u> </u>		L	R	eorder Ite	m No. 61	Page 10) of 1	5]]	Exhibit I	P-21

B00301 (B00305)
Extended Range/Multi-Purpose (ER/MP) UAS (MIP)

Item No. 61 Page 10 of 15

Production Schedule

				12 BU		ΓPRO	ODU	CTIO	N SCI						M NOMI I Range/			R/MP)	UAS (M	(IP) (B0	0305)		Da			ry 2009				ı
	C	OST 1	ELEM	IENTS							Fiscal Y	ear 11											Fiscal Y	Zear 12	2					
M		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE								(Calenda	r Year 1	11								Caler	ıdar Ye	ar 12				
F R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
FY(9 GWC	Т			•	•		•						•																
1	FY 09	A	1	0	1					1																				
4																														
+																														
+																														
1																														
4																														
4																														
1																														
1																														
ota	.1		1		1					1																				
Ota	ш		1		1	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
						C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	
M	1						1	DDODI	JCTION I	DATES						Ι Δ	DMIN I	EADT	TME	1	MFR		TOTA	A.I.	REMA	DVC				
F							-	IKODO	201011	I I	Reach	ed MFI	R				or 1 Oct	1	r 1 Oct	-	ter 1 Oct	t	After 1		KLIVII	ini				
R			Nam	e - Locatio	on		1	MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D+		Initi	ial			0	-	3		18		21		1					
1	GENE	RAL A	TOMICS.	ASI, SAN	I DIEGO	, CA		1	1	3			Reo	rder			0		3		18		21							
													Initi	ial]					
												_		rder											4					
											-		Initi							-					-					
							-						Initi	rder ial											1					
											1		-	rder											1					
													Initi																	
_	301 (B (Reo	rder	·		·								1		· <u> </u>		Exhibit I	

Extended Range/Multi-Purpose (ER/MP) UAS (MIP)

Production Schedule

Exhibit P-40, Budget Iter	m Justification	n Sheet						Date:	February 2009	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Se Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Co		onics Equipment		P-1	Item Nomencla SHADOW	ature RQ-7A/B (TUAS) (MIP) (BA0330)		-	
Program Elements for Code B Items	:	Code:	Other l	Related Program 0305204A - RDT						
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty				2						2
Gross Cost				87.9						87.9
Less PY Adv Proc										
Plus CY Adv Proc										
Net Proc P1				87.9						87.9
Initial Spares										
Total Proc Cost				87.9						87.9
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C										

The Tactical Unmanned Aerial Systems (TUAS) Shadow 200 provides the Army Brigade Commander with dedicated Reconnaissance, Surveillance and Target Acquisition (RSTA), Intelligence, Battle Damage Assessment (BDA) and Force Protection. The Shadow provides the Brigade Commander with critical battlefield intelligence and targeting information in the rapid cycle time required for success at the tactical level. The TUAS Shadow system air vehicle meets the required operating range of 50 kilometers and remains on station for up to five hours. The baseline fielded payload is electro-optic infrared (EO/IR). Procurement of attrition air vehicles originated in FY 2001 and was re-established in FY 2006. The TUAS Shadow system consists of four air vehicles, (each configured with an EO/IR sensor payload), launcher and ground control and support equipment including: power generation, communications equipment, automated recovery equipment, remote video terminals, vehicle mounted shelters, and High Mobility Multipurpose Wheeled Vehicles with trailer(s). Each system is equipped with one Maintenance Section Multifunctional (MSM) Vehicle and is supported at the division level by a Mobile Maintenance Facility (MMF). The TUAS Shadow has logged over 207,000 flight hours since June 2001 most of which were flown in support of Operation Iraqi Freedom and Operation Enduring Freedom.

Justification:

FY 2009 GWOT funds will procure two (2) Shadow Systems, One System Remote Video Terminals, Multi-Directional Antenna Systems and Preplanned Product Improvement (P3I) to support warfighters deploying into combat theaters.

Exhibit P-40

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA2 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Communic Electronics Equipment	ations a			omenclature: 7A/B (TUAS) (I	MIP) (BA0330)		Weapon Syste	m Type:	Date:	February 2009
OPA2		ID		FY 07			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Elemen	ts	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
FY 2009 GWOT REQUEST											
Shadow Systems Hardware Cost									22800	2	11400
MSM									3467	2	1734
Inclement Weather									3970		
OSRVT									22880		
P3I (Preplanned Product Improvement)									29955		
Program Management									918	:	
Government Furnished Equipment									3914		
Total:									87904		

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procuremen	nt Histor	y and Planning							Oate: Tebruary 1	2009	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 2/ Communications and Electronics Equipment Weapon System Type: P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: SHADOW RQ-7A/B (TUAS) (MIP) (BA0330)											
WBS Cost Elements:		Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Units	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFI Issu Date
Shadow Systems Cost											
FY 2009	ey, MD	SS/FPIF	AMCOM	Aug 09	Aug 10	2	11400	Y	N/A	N/A	

 $\tt B00301$ (BA0330) $\tt SHADOW$ $\tt RQ-7A/B$ (TUAS) (MIP) DRAFT

		F	Y 09	/ 10 BU	J DGE	T PR	ODU	СТІО	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITEN SHADO				(MID) (I	2 4 02 2 0)				Da	te:	Eabrua	ry 2009				
	C)CT	ET EN	IENTS	1						Fiscal Y	ear 09		SHADO	w KQ-	-/А/В (TUAS)	(MIF) (I	3A0330)				Fiscal Y	Zear 10		1y 2009				
		S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL									Calenda	r Year (09									ıdar Yea	ar 10				
M F	FY	E R	QTY Units	PRIOR TO	DUE AS OF	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	A	М	J	ī	Δ	S	
R	FI	V	Units	1 OCT	1 OCT		O V	D E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	O C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	A U G	E P	Later
SH	ADOW	l	l	l	Į		Į			L	I				Į			Į							I			l .		
1	FY 09 GWOT	A	2	0	2											A												1	1	0
Tot	tal		2		2																							1	1	
			I	<u>I</u>		O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
						1			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	I								<u> </u>	-	<u> </u>		1	1	1		1			
M								PRODU	CTION I	RATES						A	DMIN I	LEAD T	IME		MFR		TOT	AL	REMA	RKS				
F R			N.	ne - Locati				MIN	1-8-5	MAX	Reache D+					Prio	or 1 Oct		r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1		_					
1	AAI, I	Iunt Va	lley, MD	ie - Locati	IOII			1	10	12	D+	1		order			0		0		0		0							
													Init																	
	-									-		_		order				-							-					
												-	Init	order				+							1					
													Init	ial																
														order				-							-					
	<u> </u>										+	+	Init	order																
B00	301 (B /			/ N 411			I			1	1				n No. 61	Page 15	5 of 1	5		I					_			I	Exhibit F	2-21

SHADOW RQ-7A/B (TUAS) (MIP)

Ttem No. 61 Page 15 of 15 71

Production Schedule

Exhibit P-40, Budget Iter	m Justification	ı Sheet						Date:		
									February 2009	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / S Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Co		onics Equipment		P-1	Item Nomencla SMALL UI	ature NMANNED AERIA	L SYSTEM (SUA	AS) (B00303)		
Program Elements for Code B Items	3:	Code:	Other I	Related Program	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty				185						185
Gross Cost				27.5						27.5
Less PY Adv Proc										
Plus CY Adv Proc										
Net Proc P1				27.5						27.5
Initial Spares										
Total Proc Cost				27.5						27.5
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C										
Description: The Small Unmanned Aircraft Syste portable unmanned aircraft system cand weighs 4.2 pounds. It is hand-lecolor or infrared imagery in real time obtained Full Rate Production author Justification: FY 2009 Global War on Terrorism (capable of handling a launched, and providue to the ground contr rity 5 Oct 06. Procu	wide variety of les aerial observ rol and remote ired 203 SOCO	f Intelligence, Suvation, day or niviewing stations of systems, 95 UM systems, 95 UM	urveillance & Re ght, at line-of-si; s. SUAS obtair USMC Systems,	econnaissance (Isght ranges up to ght ranges up to ned Milestone C and 64 Army Sy	SR) tasks at Batt 10 kilometers. approval 6 Oct stems in FY07.	alion and below The aircraft hat 05 and success Greater buy of	w. The SUAS as an endurance is fully completed quantity resulted	aircraft has a wing rate of 90 minutes IOT&E June 06. in price break and	gspan of 4.5 feet and can deliver The program lower unit cost.

 $\begin{array}{ll} {\tt B00303} \\ {\tt SMALL\,UNMANNED\,AERIAL\,SYSTEM} \end{array} \ ({\tt SUAS}) \\ {\tt DRAFT} \end{array}$

FY 2009 GWOT Requirement: FY 2009 Bridge Enacted**: OEF

\$0.000 Million \$0.000 Million

\$16.528 Million \$11.019 Million \$27.547 Million

OIF

FY 2009 Remaining GWOT Request: \$16.528 Million \$11.019 Million \$27.547 Million

TOTAL

\$0.000 Million

Item No. 62 Page 1 of 3
72

 $\begin{array}{c} & \text{Exhibit P-40} \\ \text{Budget Item } \text{Justification Sheet} \\ & DRAFT \end{array}$

Printed from the FY09 GWOT Submission

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA2 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Communic Electronics Equipment	cations ar			menclature: NNED AERIAL S	SYSTEM (SUAS	S) (B00303)	Weapon Syste	em Type:	Date:	February 2009
OPA2		ID		FY 07			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Elemen	ts	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000
FY 2009 GWOT REQUEST											
Small Systems Hardware Cost									23495	185	12
Program Management									232		
System Test & Evaluation									106	5	
Fielding									1600		
Spares											
Data									52	:	
Logistics Support											
ECP / Mods											
GOVERNMENT											
Government Furnished Equipment									1435		
Program Management									200		
Fielding									427		
Total:									27547	,	

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement	History and Planning							ate: ebruary	2009	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 2/ Communications and Electronics Equipment Weapon System Type: P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: SMALL UNMANNED AERIAL SYSTEM (SUAS) (B00303)										
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Units	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFI Issu Date
FY 2009 GWOT REQUEST FY 2009 GWOT	AERO VIRONMENT SIMI VALLEY, CA	FFP/CPF	AMCOM	Jun 09	Sep 09	185	127	Y	N/A	N/A

REMARKS: SUAS procures COTS.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	Sheet						Date:	February 2009	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Ser. Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Comm		onics Equipment		P	1 Item Nomencla TROJAN (1	ature MIP) (BA0326)				
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Othe	r Related Prograi	n Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty										
Gross Cost				24.	7					24.7
Less PY Adv Proc										
Plus CY Adv Proc										
Net Proc P1				24.	7					24.7
Initial Spares										
Total Proc Cost				24.	7					24.7
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C										

TROJAN, as an Army Intelligence system, has been providing a direct support and an operational readiness capability to warfighters since 1985. TROJAN exists to provide value added to the tactical commander with remote access to signal environments, in order to maintain a high state of operational readiness and enhance the training and sustainment of highly perishable intelligence skills. Additionally, the TROJAN architecture provides the infrastructure enabling split-based and force protection operations in direct support of the warfighter.

Trojan Classic XXI (TCXXI) advances the tactical commanders_ readiness in the areas of training (technical and operational signals intelligence (SIGINT)), operational intelligence production and dissemination, and operational support to split-based intelligence operations supporting force projection operations. TCXXI_s principle use is to provide remote access to target environments, enabling split-based operations from a sanctuary by being the gateway interface to environments of immediate relevance to every supported commanders' priority intelligence requirements. In addition, TCXII will continue its role as an operational readiness system, while also supporting commanders' intelligence requirements across the spectrum of conflict.

TCXXI is an intelligence and electronic warfare (IEW) system that supports the increased readiness of key mobilization personnel in preparation for actions in the mission areas of The Army Plan (TAP). TCXXI is capable of maintaining operational readiness status of unit personnel supporting the full spectrum of military operations as outlined in the Army Strategic Planning Guidance and Army Planning Guidance sections of the TAP.

TCXXI provides operational readiness capability to an Army commander employing a rapid global response capability to any level of military conflict throughout the seven mission areas. By employing reach technology relay capabilities between the forward deployed sensors and the sanctuary-based Remote Operational Facilities (ROFs), TCXXI can meet the operational deployment timelines through the use of readiness training venues to meet the requirements of units from Brigade Combat Teams through Corps and Echelon Above Corps (EAC). This operational concept provides the unique capability to remotely control the sensors and direction finding capabilities of the Deployable Collection Assets (DCAs) and process and analyze the collected information for timely reporting of time-sensitive information to the forward deployed Army, Joint Service and Multi-National warfighters.

Justification:

FY 2009 Global War on Terrorism (GWOT) funds will support technology refresh for Trojan mobile and fixed systems including Trojan Classic XXI and Trojan Spirit Terminals. This will provide and enhance Trojan capabilities to warfighters deploying into combat theaters.

BA0326 TROJAN (MIP) **DRAFT** Item No. 67 Page 1 of 3

Exhibit P-40 Budget Item Justification Sheet

Exhibit P-40, Budget It	em Justificatio	n Sheet			Date: February 2009
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Other Procurement, Army / 2 /	Serial No: Communications and Elec	ronics Equipment		P-1 Item Nomenclature TROJAN (MIP) (BA0326)	
Program Elements for Code B Iter	ns:	Code:	Other Related P	Program Elements:	
Program Elements for Code B Iter FY09 GWOT Requirement: FY09 Bridge Enacted: FY09 Remaining GWOT Request	OIF \$14.820 million \$00.000 million	OEF \$9.880 million \$0.000 million \$9.880 million	Total \$24.700 million \$00.000 million \$24.700 million	Program Elements:	

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA2 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Communic Electronics Equipment	ations a		Line Item No JAN (MIP)	omenclature: (BA0326)			Weapon Syste	т Туре:	Date:	February 2009
OPA2		ID	l	FY 07			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Elemen	ts	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
FY 2009 GWOT Request											
TROJAN CLASSIC XXI Refresh									4100)	
TS LITE Hardward Refresh									20600)	
Total:									24700)	

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	Sheet							Date:	February 2009	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Ser. Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Comm		onics Equipment			P-1 I	Item Nomencla SEQUOYA		UAGE TRANSLA	ATION SYSTEM (B8	8605)	
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	(Other Related Prog	ram E	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 20	008 FY 2009)	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty				2	923						2923
Gross Cost				1	19.7						19.7
Less PY Adv Proc											
Plus CY Adv Proc											
Net Proc P1				1	19.7						19.7
Initial Spares											
Total Proc Cost				1	19.7						19.7
Flyaway U/C											
Weapon System Proc U/C					0.0						0.0

The mission of Sequoyah is to produce automated products that provide accurate and timely one way Speech to Speech, two way Speech to Speech, Text to Text, and Foreign Media Monitoring capabilities to the warfighter at all echelons. These products, in stand alone or integrated form, will be used to augment the critical shortage of translators in the current and future regions of the world where English is not spoken. These foreign language translation systems provide language translation capabilities. There are 225 strategically relevant languages and not enough translators, interpreters or linguists to meet our National Defense Policy's needs. These systems support all phases of joint, interagency, multi-national, and homeland security operations from planning and initial entry through re-deployment. Sequoyah Language Translation Products will be the Department of Defense's provider of Automated Foreign Language Translation Products and is an integral part of Army Transformation, providing translation product to systems that include the Future Combat System (FCS), Distributed Common Ground System (DCGS), Ground Solder System (GSS) and the Joint Command and Control (JC2) as well as other Army and joint programs. These systems enable our warfighters to communicate with the native population, which, until now, was not possible due to the lack of availability of linguists or trusted translators. Variant of the products include Wed-Enabled: Provides speech, text, and broadcast translation support to Brigade and Battalion elements with assured network connectivity; Mobile: Provides speech and text translation support as modules for computers (laptops, PDAs, etc.) which do not have consistent network connectivity: Portable: Provides speech and text translation support as modules (and hardware/software systems where required) for handheld/wearable computer systems. The products are being developed in a language prioritized approach, to include the immediate deployment of systems that meet threshold warfighter needs.

Justification:

FY2009 Global War On Terrorism (GWOT) funds will procure 2,319 systems with automated Two Way Speech to Speech (2WS2S), Server Based Foreign Media Monitoring System, and Server Based Text to Text System to provide automated Foreign Language translation capabilities to warfighters deploying into combat theaters.

FY09 GWOT Requirement: \$7.875 Million \$11.812 Million \$19.687 Million FY09 Bridge Enacted** 00 Million 00 Million 00 Million FY09 Remaining GWOT \$7.875 Million \$11.812 Million \$19.687 Million

B88605
SEQUOYAH FOREIGN LANGUAGE TRANSLATION SYSTEM
DRAFT

Item No. 70 Page 1 of 4

Exhibit P-40
Budget Item Justification Sheet
DRAFT

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA2 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Communic Electronics Equipment	ations a	nd SI	Line Item No QUOYAH FO STEM (B886	REIGN LANGU	AGE TRANSLA	ΓΙΟΝ	Weapon Syste	em Type:	Date:	February 2009
OPA2		ID		FY 07			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Elemen	ts	CD	Total Cos	t Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
FY09 GWOT											
Two Way S2S Trans Sys - HH/PC									13254	4 2305	
Server Based Text to Text Trans									1800	6	30
Server Based Foreign Media Monit									2400	8	30
Testing									680	0	
Training									820	O	
Fielding									373	3	
Program Management									360	0	
Total:									1968	7	

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Proc	urement Histor	y and Planning							oate: ebruary i	2009	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 2/ Communications a	and Electronics Equipment	Weapon System Type:	P-1 Line Item SEQUOYAH	Nomenclature: FOREIGN LANGUAGE TF	RANSLATION SY	YSTEM (B8860	5)				
WBS Cost Elements:		Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
FY09 GWOT											
FY 2009	TBD TBD		TBD	TBD	Jul 09	Sep 09	2305				
Two Way S2S Trans Sys - HH/PC											
FY 2009	TBD TBD		TBD	TBD	Jul 09	Sep 09	6				
Server Based Text to Text Trans											
FY 2009	TBD TBD		TBD	TBD	Jul 09	Sep 09	8				
Server Based Foreign Media Monit											
FY 2009	TBD TBD		TBD	TBD							
Testing											
FY 2009	TBD TBD		TBD	TBD							
Training											
FY 2009	TBD TBD		TBD	TBD							
Fielding											1
FY 2009	TBD TBD		TBD	TBD							
Program Management											
FY 2009	TBD TBD		TBD	TBD							

		I	FY 09	/ 10 BU	J DGE T	ΓPRO	ODU	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITEI SEQUO	M NOMI YAH FC	ENCLA REIGN	TURE LANGU	AGE TI	RANSL	ATION	SYSTE	М (В886	(05) Dat	e:	Februa	ry 2009				
	C	OST	ELEN	MENTS	}						Fiscal	Year ()9]	Fiscal Y	ear 10)					
М		S E	PROC		BAL DUE									Calenda	ar Year (09								Calen	ndar Yea	ar 10				
F R	FY	R V	Each		AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A	F E B	M A R	A P	N A	A U	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U	A U G	S E P	Later
Two	Way S	2S Trai	ns Sys - I	HH/PC		1	V	C	N	В	K	R	1 -	I N	L	G	Р	1	V	C	N	В	K	K	Y	N	L	G	Р	
_	FY 09		230		2305										A		350	350	350	350	350	350	205							0
Serv	er Base	d Text	to Text 7	rans		1		ı	1					l	ı	1		ı			l			ı			1	1		I
2	FY 09	A	-	5 0	6										A		1	1	1	1	1	1								0
Serv	er Base	d Forei	gn Medi	a Monit										-																-
3	FY 09	A	:	8 0	8										A		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1						0
H																														
Tota	ıl		2319)	2319												352	352	352	352	352	352	206	1						
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	N A	M J A U Y N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
													-	· ·	I.						ı			ı						<u> </u>
M								PRODU	JCTION :	RATES						A	ADMIN I	EAD T	IME		MFR		TOTA	AL	REMA	RKS				
F											Read	ched N	MFR			Pri	or 1 Oct	After	1 Oct	Aft	ter 1 Oct		After 1	Oct						
R			Na	ne - Locati	ion			MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D)+	1	Initial	-		0		4		2		6							
1	TBD,							5	25	50				Reorder			0		4		2		6							
2	TBD,							5	25	50			2	Initial			0		4		2		6							
3	TBD,	ГВD						300	350	400			_	Reorder		\perp	0		4		2	\perp	6		1					
														Initial			0	_	4		1		5		1					
														Reorder		-	0		4		1	\perp	5		4					
													ŀ	Initial		+		-				_			-					
-														Reorder		-		-				_			-					
_														Initial				<u> </u>												
B886	505													Reorder It	em No. 7	0 Page	4 of 4	1							_			j	Exhibit I	P-21

SEQUOYAH FOREIGN LANGUAGE TRANSLATION SYSTEM

70 Page 4 of 4

Production Schedule

DRAFT

Printed from the FY09 GWOT Submission

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	n Sheet							Date:	E.1. 2000	
										February 2009	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seri Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Comm		onics Equipment			P-1 Item Nome LIGH	enclature FWEIGHT COUN	ΓER MORTAF	R RADAR ((B05201)		
Program Elements for Code B Items: PE 0604823A L86		Code:		Other Related Progr	am Elements:						
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 20	008 FY 2009	FY 201	FY 20	11 FY	Y 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty											
Gross Cost				3.	1.5						34.5
Less PY Adv Proc											
Plus CY Adv Proc											
Net Proc P1				3.	1.5						34.5
Initial Spares											
Total Proc Cost				3.	1.5						34.5
Flyaway U/C											
Weapon System Proc U/C											
D 14	•	•	-					-			

The Lightweight Counter Mortar Radar (LCMR) provides 360 degrees of azimuth coverage and will be used to detect, locate, and report locations of enemy indirect firing systems. It will cover a range of 500 meters to 10 kilometers and provide observed fires from friendly units. LCMR shall be a digitally connected, day/night mortar, cannon, and rocket locating system. The approved acquisition strategy is based on a spiral enhancement to the existing LCMR which was fielded to Operation Iraqi Freedom (OIF) and Operation Enduring Freedom (OEF).

Justification:

FY09 Global War on Terrorism (GWOT) funds will procure 43 AN/TPQ-48(V)3 systems to support Army's OIF/OEF requirements.

OIF OEF TOTAL
FY 2009 GWOT Requirement: \$20.700 Million \$13.800 Million \$34.500 Million
FY 2009 Bridge Enacted**: \$0.000 Million \$0.000 Million \$0.000 Million
FY 2009 Remaining GWOT Request: \$20.700 Million \$13.800 Million \$34.500 Million

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA2 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Communic Electronics Equipment	ations a			omenclature: COUNTER MOI	RTAR RADAR (I	305201)	Weapon Syste	т Туре:	Date:	February 2009
OPA2		ID		FY 07			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Elemen	ts	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000
FY 2009 GWOT											
Hardware (AN/TPQ-48(V)3									25539	9 43	594
Engineering Change Orders									766	5	
Testing									710	0	
Training									1385	5	
Interim Contractor Support									6100	0	
Total:									34500	0	

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procureme	ent History and Planning							Oate: Sebruary	2009	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 2/ Communications and Electron	Weapon System Type:		Nomenclature: HT COUNTER MORTAR RA	ADAR (B05201)			•			
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Units	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFI Issu Dat
Hardware (AN/TPQ-48(V)3 FY 2009 GWOT	SRC TEC North Syracuse, NY	SS/FFP	CECOM	Jul 09	Aug 10	43	594	No		

		F	Y 09	10 BU	DGE'	ΓPR	ODU	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	JLE				M NOME VEIGHT			RTAR	RADAR	(B0520	1)		Dat	te:	Februa	ry 2009					
	C	OST	ELEM	IENTS							Fiscal `	Year 0	9	•									Fiscal Y	ear 10)						1
М		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	ar Year 0	9	ı							Caler	ndar Yea	ar 10					
F R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	U	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later	
FY	2009 GV	VOT	1		1	1	v	C	N	В	K	K	ĭ	N	L	G	Р	1	v	C	N	В	K	K	ĭ	N	L	G	P		
			Q-48(V)3																												
1	FY 09 GWOT	A	43	0	43										A													2	2	39)
																															1
																													 		4
																													 		$\frac{1}{2}$
																															-
																															1
																													 		4
To	.a1		43		43																							2	2	39	$\frac{1}{2}$
10	aı		43		43	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A A	S	39	-
						C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A		U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P		
														•																	_
M								PRODU	JCTION :	RATES						A	DMIN I	EAD T	IME	,	MFR		TOTA	AL	REMA	RKS					
F											Reac	hed N	/IFR			Pri	or 1 Oct	Afte	r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1	Oct							
R				e - Locati	on		1	MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D-	+	1 I	nitial			0		5		13		18								
1	SRC T	EC, No	rth Syrac	use, NY				1	10	30				Reorder			0		0		0		0								
													<u> </u>	nitial											-						
														Reorder nitial						-					-						
													-	Reorder											1						
														nitial											1						
													I	Reorder											1						
													I	nitial																	
	1						1			1		1	Г	Doomdon.																	

B05201 LIGHTWEIGHT COUNTER MORTAR RADAR DRAFT

Item No. 72 Page 4 of 5 85 Exhibit P-21
Production Schedule
DRAFT

		F	FY 11 /	/ 12 BU	JDGE	T PR	ODU	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITEI			TURE TER MO	RTAR 1	RADAR	(B0520	1)		Dat	te:	Februa	ry 2009				
	C	OST :	ELEM	IENTS	5						Fiscal Y	Year 11	1	u.									Fiscal Y	ear 12	2					
M		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR										Calenda	r Year 1	11								Calen	dar Yea	ar 12				
F R	FY	R V	Units	ТО	AS OF		N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
FY:	2009 GV	VOT				1	v	C	IN	Б	K	K	1	N	L	u	r	1	V	C	IN	ь	K	K	I	IN	L	G	r	
Har	lware (A	AN/TPC	Q-48(V)3																											
	FY 09 GWOT	A	43	4	39	2	2	3	3 4	4	3	7		7 7																0
+																														
4																														
+																														
+																														
Tota	.1		43	4	39	2	2	3	4	4	3	7	7	7																
1012			43	4	35	0 C	N O	D	J	F	M	A P	M	J U	J U	A U	S E	O C	N O	D F	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	
						T	v	E C	A N	E B	A R	R	A Y	N	L	G	P	T	v	E C	A N	В	R	R	A Y	N	L	G	P	
M F								PRODU	JCTION :	RATES		hed M	(ED				ADMIN L		TME r 1 Oct		MFR		TOTA		REMA	RKS				
r R			Nam	ne - Locati	on			MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D-	-		itial		Pfi	or 1 Oct	-	5	AII	er 1 Oct		After 1							
1	SRC T	EC, No	rth Syrac	use, NY				1	10	30				eorder			0		0		0		0							
							\perp				-	_	-	itial eorder																
														itial											1					
														eorder							-									
							+				+	-	-	itial eorder											1					
													In	itial																
	 												R	eorder				↓		!					├					

B05201 LIGHTWEIGHT COUNTER MORTAR RADAR DRAFT

Item No. 72 Page 5 of 5 86 Exhibit P-21
Production Schedule
DRAFT

								I_		
Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	ı Sheet						Date:	February 2009	
									reditiary 2009	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seri Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Comm		onics Equipment		P	-1 Item Nomencla WARLOCI	ature K (VA8000)				
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Oth	ner Related Program	m Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 2008	8 FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty										
Gross Cost				354.	5					354.5
Less PY Adv Proc										
Plus CY Adv Proc										
Net Proc P1				354.	5					354.5
Initial Spares										
Total Proc Cost				354.	5					354.5
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C										
Description: The WARLOCK family of Electronic (Countar Maggura	(ECM) system	a is used to m	provida foras prote	otion The WAI	OLOCV family	of avatama aum	mantly in muchyati	on/fielded includ	as In anomant I

The WARLOCK family of Electronic Counter Measure (ECM) systems is used to provide force protection. The WARLOCK family of systems currently in production/fielded includes Increment I systems: WARLOCK Reds, (W-L R), WARLOCK Greens (W-L G), WARLOCK Blues (W-L Blue), Warlock LXs, IED (Improvised Explosive Devices) Countermeasure Equipment (ICE), Mobile Multi-Band Jammers (MMBJ) and the Counter Radio Controlled Improvised Explosive Devices (RCIED) Electronics Warfare CREW-2/Increment II system, a.k.a Warlock-Duke, and CREW 2.1/CVRJ (Crew Vehicle Receiver Jammer). WARLOCK is designed to protect personnel, vehicle convoys and provide gate security from Radio Controlled Improvised Explosive Devices (RCIEDs).

Justification:

FY2009 Global War on Terrorism (GWOT) funds procure CREW V3 Upgrades, CREW A-Kits, CREW Initial Spares and CREW 2.1 Upgrades.

**FY09 Enacted Bridge not included in the above total.

OIF OEF Total

 FY2009 GWOT Requirement: \$80.700 Million
 \$273.800 Million
 \$354.500 Million

 FY2009 Bridge Enacted**: \$0.000 Million
 \$0.000 Million
 \$0.000 Million

 FY2009 Total: \$80.700 Million
 \$273.800 Million
 \$354.500 Million

 VA8000
 Item No. 73 Page 1 of 4

 WARLOCK
 87
 Budget It

 DD A FT
 87
 Budget It

Exhibit P-40

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA2 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Communica Electronics Equipment	ations ar		ine Item No LOCK (VA	menclature: 8000)			Weapon Syste	т Туре:	Date:	February 2009
OPA2		ID		FY 07			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Elemen	its	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000
GWOT Request											
Duke V3 Upgrade									198848	6214	32.000
Platform A-Kits									32089	6214	5.164
CREW Initial Spares									16292	2	
CREW 2.1 ECPs/Upgrades									107271	1	
Total:									354500)	

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement	History and Planning							Oate: Sebruary	2009	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 2/ Communications and Electronics	Weapon System Type: s Equipment	P-1 Line Item WARLOCK (Nomenclature: VA8000)							
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Units	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RF Issu Dat
GWOT Request										
Duke V3 Upgrade										
FY 2009	SRC-Duke V3 Upgrade TBD	TBD	TBD	Jul 09	Aug 09	6214	32			
CREW A-Kits										
FY 2009	TBD - CREW A-Kits TBD	TBD	TBD	Aug 09	Oct 09	6214	3			

VA8000

WARLOCK DRAFT

Item No. 73 Page 3 of 4 89 $\begin{array}{c} & \text{Exhibit P-5a} \\ \text{Budget Procurement History and Planning} \\ & DRAFT \end{array}$

													ı										1							
		F	Y 09 /	10 BU	DGE	ΓPRO	ODU	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITEN WARLO			URE						Dat	e:	Februa	ry 2009				
	CC	ST F	ELEM	IENTS							Fiscal `	Year 09	1]	Fiscal Y	ear 10						
		S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL									Calenda	r Year 0	9								Calen	dar Yea	ar 10				
M		Ē	QTY	PRIOR	DUE								1									1								
F R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
Duk	e V3 Up FY 09	grade																						1						
			6214	0	6214											A		400	400	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	500	114	0
	form A-I										1		Ι			=00	1000	1000	1000	1200		I I						1		
1	FY 08	A	6214	0	6214										A	700	1300	1300	1300	1300	314									0
														\vdash																
														\vdash																
														\vdash																
														\vdash																
Tota	ıl		12428		12428											700	1300	1700	1700	1900	914	600	600	600	600	600	600	500	114	
				I		0	N	D	J	F	M	A	М	J	J	A	S	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
						C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	
M								PRODU	CTION 1	RATES						A	DMIN I	EAD TI	ME	I	MFR		TOTA	AL	REMA					
F											Reac	hed M	FR			Prio	r 1 Oct	After	1 Oct	Afte	er 1 Oct	:	After 1	Oct		ctors, CF lant on th				are
R				ne - Locati	on		I	MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D-	+	l Init	ial			0		0		0		0		1					
1			A-Kits, T					100	8	1300				order			0	+	0		1		1							
2	SRC-Di	ıke V3	Upgrade	, TBD				364	8	600			2 Init				0	+	0		2		2							
														order			0	ļ '	0		0		0							
													Init																	
													Init	order		1														
												-		order																
							-+					\dashv	Init									-+								
														order																

VA8000 WARLOCK DRAFT Item No. 73 Page 4 of 4

Exhibit P-21
Production Schedule
DRAFT

Exhibit P-40, Budget Iter	n Justification	Sheet					I	Date:	February 2009	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / So Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Co	erial No:	onics Equipment		P-1	Item Nomencla	nture INTELLIGENCE/SI	ECURITY COUNTI	ERMEASURES (BI	·	
Program Elements for Code B Items:	:	Code:	Other	Related Program	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty										
Gross Cost				169.8						169.
Less PY Adv Proc										
Plus CY Adv Proc										
Net Proc P1				169.8						169.
Initial Spares										
Total Proc Cost				169.8						169.
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C										
FY 2009 GWOT Requirement: FY 2009 Bridge Enacted**: FY 2009 Remaining GWOT Reques	\$ 0.000	58.336 \$169 \$ 0.000 \$ (

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	n Sheet						Date:		
									February 2009	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seri Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Comr		onics Equipment		P-1	Item Nomencla NIGHT VI	ature SION DEVICES (KA	A3500)			
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Other	Related Program	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty										
Gross Cost				82.5						82.5
Less PY Adv Proc										
Plus CY Adv Proc										
Net Proc P1				82.5						82.5
Initial Spares										
Total Proc Cost				82.5						82.5
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C										

Night Vision Devices (KA3500) is a summary budget line including the following programs:

- (1) K36400 Helmet Mounted Enhanced Vision Device The AN/PVS-14 Monocular Night Vision Device (MNVD) is a lightweight, head or helmet-mounted night vision goggle consisting of a single objective lens assembly, state-of-the-art image intensifier technology, and an eyepiece lens assembly. The ENVG is a lightweight device providing soldiers a passive sensor, fused electro-optical night vision device with the ability to engage and execute Close Combat (including Military Operations on Urban Terrain (MOUT)), Combat Support, and Combat Service Support operations in all light levels, adverse weather, and battlefield obscurant conditions. ENVG will provide improved situational awareness over existing night vision goggles.
- (2) K35000 Multi-functional Aiming Light is a lightweight, weapon mounted and boresighted aiming light. The line also includes the AN/PEQ-2 Infrared Target Pointer/Infrared Aiming Light (ITPIAL). The aiming light output is visible only when used with a night vision goggle, such as the AN/PVS-14.
- (3) K41500 The AN/PVS-10 and AN/PVS-26 utilizes passive third generation image intensification technology for night operations. The SNS for the .50 cal Long Range Sniper Rifle (LRSR) is a thermal sight. It utilizes second generation Forward Looking Infrared (FLIR) technology for operations at night or in limited visibility/obscured battlefield conditions. The SNS supports the tactical level of war enabling the individual sniper to see, understand, and act first. The SNS provides the sniper with the capability to acquire and engage targets at extended ranges. Without the night sight, the sniper will not have the capability to engage and eliminate threat snipers, materiel, and thin skinned armored vehicle targets under low light and night conditions. The night sight allows the Sniper to engage enemy personnel and/or enemy vehicles, command and control centers, and other targets at an increased stand-off distance even during low light and night conditions, thus increasing the sniper's survivability and lethality.
- (4) B53800 Laser Target Locator System (LTLS) is a hand-held device that determines range, azimuth and vertical angle to a target and uses the embedded Global Positioning System (GPS) receiver for calculation of target grid coordinates. Target grid can then be transmitted through Fire Support C4I systems for digital transmission of call for fire.
- 5) K31300 The Driver's Vision Enhancer (DVE) is an uncooled thermal imaging system developed for use on combat and tactical wheeled vehicles. The DVE allows for safer movement of combat and tactical wheeled vehicles in support of their operational missions in all environmental conditions (day/night and all weather). DVE facilitates fast paced force projection operations by providing enhanced mobility during darkness and in degraded battlefield conditions (smoke, dust, fog) enabling rapid combat operations and rapid movement/turn-around-time of supplies to forward deployed units. Addressing these mobility requirements increases the combat effectiveness of military forces.

Justification:

KA3500 Item No. 77 Page 1 of 17 Exhibit P-40 NIGHT VISION DEVICES 92 Budget Item Justification Sheet \overline{DRAFT}

Exhibit P-40, Budget Iter	m Justification	Sheet			Date: February 2009
Appropriation / Budget Activity / S Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Co	erial No:	nics Equipment		P-1 Item Nomenclature NIGHT VISION DEVICES (KA3500)	, -
Program Elements for Code B Items	:	Code:	Other Related Prog	gram Elements:	
FY 2009 Global War on Terrorism (deploying Brigade Combat Teams an	GWOT) funds will pr nd 945 DVEs for Tac	rocure 1152 Small Tetical Wheeled Vehic	actical Optical Rifle I eles (TWV). These p	Mounted (STORM) systems for fielding to Snipers procurements will support the warfighters deploying	s, 768 Laser Target Locator Systems for fielding to ng in combat theaters.
** FY 2009 Enacted Bridge not incl	uded in the above am	nount.			
FY 2009 GWOT Requirement: FY 2009 Bridge Enacted**: FY 2009 Remaining GWOT Reques	OIF \$63.500 Million \$12.000 Million	OEF \$39.000 Million \$8.000 Million \$31.000 Million	Total \$102.500 Million \$20.000 Million \$82.500 Million		

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA2 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Communic Electronics Equipment	ations a		1 Line Item No GHT VISION	omenclature: DEVICES (KA35	500)		Weapon Syste	m Type:	Date:	February 2009
OPA2		ID		FY 07			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Elemen	ts	CD	Total Cos	t Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
GWOT											
Sniper Night Sight									16500	1152	
Laser Target Locator Systems									35000	768	
Driver's Vision Enhancer									31000	945	
Total:									82500		

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	Sheet						Date:	February 2009	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Comm		onics Equipment		P-1	Item Nomencla Laser Targe	ature et Locator Systems (l	B53800)			
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	C	Other Related Program	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 20	008 FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty										
Gross Cost				35.0						35.0
Less PY Adv Proc										
Plus CY Adv Proc										
Net Proc P1				35.0						35.0
Initial Spares										
Total Proc Cost				35.0						35.0
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C										
This program provides funding to proc Infrared Observation Set (MELIOS). T receiver for calculation of target grid co transmission of call for fire. These sys situations.	he LTLS is a hand coordinates. The	d held device th GPS receiver c	nat determ an be eith	ines range, azimuth and er internal or external to	d vertical angle the LTLS. I	to a target and c LTLS also digita	ligitally transmi lly transmits da	ts the data to a C ta to fire suppor	Global Positioning t C4I systems for	g System (GPS) digital
Justification: FY 2009 Global War on Terrorism (GV	WOT) funds will	procure 768 La	ser Target	Locator Systems for fi	ielding to Briga	ade Combat Tea	ms deploying in	nto combat theat	er.	

KA3500 (B53800) Item No. 77 Page 4 of 17 Exhibit P-40 Budget Item Justification Sheet Laser Target Locator Systems 95 DRAFT DRAFT

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA2 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Communic Electronics Equipment	ations aı			menclature: ator Systems (B53	3800)		Weapon Syste	em Type:	Date:	February 2009
OPA2		ID		FY 07			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Elemen	ts	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000
GWOT											
Laser Target Locator Systems									34300	768	44.661
Fielding									700)	
Total:									35000		

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Pro	curement Histo	ry and Planning							Oate: Sebruary	2009	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 2/ Communication	s and Electronics Equipment	Weapon System Type:		Nomenclature: Locator Systems (B53800)							
WBS Cost Elements:		Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Units	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RF Issu Dat
Laser Target Locator Systems FY 2009	TBS TBD		C/IDIQ	RDECOMAC	Jul 09	Jan 10	768	44.661	Yes		

		F	Y 09	/ 10 BU	JDGET	ΓPR	ODU(CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITEN				(3800)					Dat	e:	Februa	ry 2009				
	C)CT	ET EN/	IENTS	,						Fiscal `	Year 09)	Easer Ta	iget Eoc	ator bys	tenis (De	3000)				1	Fiscal Y	ear 10		1 y 2007				
		S	PROC	ACCEP										Calenda	r Year ()9									dar Yea	r 10				
M		Е	QTY	PRIOR	DUE		1	1					1	1		ı	1			1		1		ı			-			
F R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	U	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	U L	A U G	S E P	Later
GW	ОТ																													
1 1	FY 09	A	768	0	768										A						64	64	64	85	85	85	85	85	85	66
4																														
+																														
1																														
_																														
-																														
Tota	1	l	768		768																64	64	64	85	85	85	85	85	85	66
				I		O C	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P	M A Y		J U L	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E C	J A N	F E	M A R	A P	M A Y	J U	J U	A U	S E	
						T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	
	1																			_										
M								PRODU	ICTION 1	RATES							DMIN I			-	MFR		TOTA		REMA	RKS				
F R			Nom	ne - Locati				MIN	1-8-5	MAX	Reac D-	hed M	-			Pri	or 1 Oct		r 1 Oct	Af	ter 1 Oct		After 1	Oct						
	TBS, T	'RD	Nan	ie - Locati	IOII			50	80	300	12		 	nitial Reorder			1	-	1		6		7							
1	100, 1	עם						30		300	12			nitial			1	+	1		U		/		1					
											+		-	Reorder				+		1					1					
														nitial				+							1					
													-	Reorder				1							1					
													I	nitial											1					
													I	Reorder]					
			•		•				•				I	nitial																
	(B	5380 (<u> </u>										F	Reorder	\		of 17											_	xhibit P	. 0.1

KA3500 (B53800) Item No. 77 Page 7 of 17 Laser Target Locator Systems 98 Production Schedule DRAFT

DRAFT Printed from the FY09 GWOT Submission

		F	FY 11	/ 12 BU	J DGE T	ΓPRO)DU	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITEN Laser Ta				3800)					Dat	te:	Februa	ry 2009				
	C	OST	ELEN	1ENTS							Fiscal Y	Year 11		1									Fiscal Y	ear 12	2					
M		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year	11								Caler	ıdar Yea	ır 12				:
F R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
GW	OT		II.	ı.	ı	l		I.	II.	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	<u>I</u>			1		J.		l .		I		1	l			l	1
1 I	FY 09	A	768	702	66	66																								0
4																														
-																														
\dashv																														
_																														
-																														
Tota	1		768	702	66	66																								
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
																•												•		
M								PRODU	ICTION I	RATES						A	DMIN I	EAD T	TME		MFR		TOTA	AL	REMA	RKS				
F											Reac	hed M	FR			Pri	or 1 Oct	Afte	r 1 Oct	Af	ter 1 Oct	:	After 1	Oct						
R			Nan	ne - Locati	on			MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D+	+	1 In	nitial			2		1		6		7							
1	TBS, T	TBD						50	80	300	120	0		eorder			1		1		6		7							
													_	nitial											_					
											1		_	eorder											-					
										-	+-			eorder				+							1					
											+			nitial				+							1					
							-						_	eorder				1							1					
													_	nitial																
													D	eorder																

KA3500 (B53800) Item No. 77 Page 8 of 17 Laser Target Locator Systems Production Schedule DRAFT

Printed from the FY09 GWOT Submission

Exhibit P-40, Budget l	Item Justification	Sheet						Date:	February 2009	
Appropriation / Budget Activity Other Procurement, Army / 2	/ Serial No:	onics Equipment		P-1	Item Nomencla DRIVER V	ture ISION ENHANCE	R (DVE) (K31300)			
Program Elements for Code B It	ems:	Code:	Other I	Related Program I	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty				945						945
Gross Cost				31.0						31.0
Less PY Adv Proc										
Plus CY Adv Proc										
Net Proc P1				31.0						31.0
Initial Spares										
Total Proc Cost				31.0						31.0
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C				0.0						0.0
The Driver's Vision Enhancer (D support of their operational miss: dust, fog). Addressing these mo	ions in all environmenta	d conditions (d	ay/night and all	weather). DVE	facilitates mob					
Justification: FY2009 GWOT funds procure at	n additional 945 DVEs i	for Tactical Wh	neeled Vehicles	(TWV), and fund	s the required s	pares and fieldin	ng costs. The I	OVEs will be fie	lded to TWVs in	combat theater

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA2 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Communic Electronics Equipment	ations a		Line Item No VER VISION		(DVE) (K31300)		Weapon Syste	т Туре:	Date:	February 2009
OPA2		ID		FY 07			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Elemen	ts	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
AN/VAS-5 Driver's Vision Enhancer (DVE)		A							10761	945	11
Ancillary Equipment									9480)	
Program Management Admin									2000)	
Fielding									8759		
Total:									31000)	

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement History and Planning Date Feb.											
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 2/ Communications and Electronic	s Equipment	Weapon System Type:		Nomenclature: ION ENHANCER (DVE) (K	31300)						
WBS Cost Elements:	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RF Issu Dat		
AN/VAS-5 Driver's Vision Enhancer (DVE)											
FY 2009	TBD TBD		C/FP	CECOM	Mar 09	Nov 09	945	11	Yes		

				10 BU		ΓPR	ODU	СТІО	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITE DRIVER				(DVE)	(K31300))			Da	te:	Februa	ry 2009	1			,
	C	OST	ELEM	ENTS							Fiscal `	Year 09)										Fiscal Y	ear 10)					
M		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year ()9								Caler	ndar Yea	ar 10				
F R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	U	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
۱N/	VAS-5	Driver's	Vision E	Inhancer (DVE)		<u> </u>		.,	ь	K			- 1,	L			•			-11	ь		I.V.		.,		Ü		
1	FY 09		945	0	945						A								945											(
T																														
_																														
+																										-	 			
+																														
+																														
Ī																														
_																														
_																														
Γota	n1		945		945														945											
Ota	aı		743		743	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
						C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	
M								PRODU	ICTION I	RATES	1					T A	ADMIN I	LEAD T	ГІМЕ		MFR		TOTA	AL	REMA	RKS				
F								I			Reac	hed M	FR				or 1 Oct		er 1 Oct	4	ter 1 Oct		After 1							
R			Nam	e - Locati	on			MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D-	+	1 I	nitial			0		6		8		14]					
1	TBD,	ГВD		•				50	400	1000			R	Reorder			0		0		0		0							
													I	nitial																
														Reorder																
													<u> </u>	nitial											1					
														Reorder								_			4					
													<u> </u>	nitial				-				_			-					
														Reorder nitial				+							1					
	 										+-	_	11	muai		-									1					

DRIVER VISION ENHANCER (DVE)

Production Schedule

DRAFT

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Comm Program Elements for Code B Items:		onics Equipment		P-1	Item Nomencla	ture			February 2009	
Program Elements for Code B Items:					SNIPER NI	GHT SIGHT (K4150	00)			
		Code:	Other I	Related Program I 64710A DL67	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty										
Gross Cost				16.5						16.:
Less PY Adv Proc										
Plus CY Adv Proc										
Net Proc P1				16.5						16.
Initial Spares										
Total Proc Cost				16.5						16.:
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C										
The AN/PVS-26 for the M110 Semi-A the tactical level of war enabling the in night sight, the Sniper will not have the Sniper to engage enemy personnel increasing the Sniper's survivability an Justification: FY 2009 Global War on Terrorism (G	dividual Sniper to capability to enga and/or enemy veh d lethality.	see, understan age and elimina ticles, comman	d, and act first. te threat Snipers d and control ce	The SNS provides, materiel, and this inters, and other to	es the Sniper want in skinned armount armount in skinned armount incoming the skinner was the skinner with the skinner was a skinner was the skinner was a s	ith the capability ored vehicle targ reased stand-off	y to acquire and ets under low lig distance even d	engage targets a ght and night cor uring low light	at extended ranges anditions. The nig and night condition	s. Without the

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA2 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Communic Electronics Equipment	ations a			omenclature: SIGHT (K41500)			Weapon Syste	m Type:	ate:	February 2009
OPA2		ID		FY 07			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Elemen	its	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
GWOT											
Sniper Night Sight									16500	1152	14.313
Total:									16500		

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurer	Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement History and Planning Date Feb.										
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 2/ Communications and Electronics Equipment Weapon System Type: P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: SNIPER NIGHT SIGHT (K41500)											
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFI Issu Dat	
Sniper Night Sight FY 2009	Insight T	echnologies erry, NH	C/FP	RDECOMAC	Jul 09	Dec 09	1152	14.313	Y		

KA3500 (K41500) SNIPER NIGHT SIGHT DRAFT Item No. 77 Page 15 of 17 106 $\begin{array}{c} {\rm Exhibit\, P-5a} \\ {\rm Budget\, Procurement\,\, History\,\, and\,\, Planning} \\ DRAFT \end{array}$

		F	Y 09 /	10 BU	J DGE T	Γ PR(ODU	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE				M NOME NIGHT))					Date		Februa	ry 2009				
	C	OST I	ELEM	IENTS	}						Fiscal	Year 0)										Fiscal Y	ear 10	1					
M		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	ar Year ()9	l							Calen	dar Yea	ar 10				
F R	FY	R V	Units		AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
Sni	per Nigh	t Sight				-		Ü	-,	2					2	- C		-	,	Ü	-11				-	-,		J		
1	FY 09	A	1152	0	1152										A					96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	192
Tot	al		1152		1152															96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	192
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
						1	· ·	C	14	Б	K	K	1	- 1	L	G	1	1	·	C	14	ь	K	K	1	14	L	G		
M	1							PRODI	CTION	RATES						Δ	DMIN I	EAD T	TME.	,	MFR		TOTA	AL.	REMA	RKS				
F								Inobe			Reac	hed M	IFR				or 1 Oct		r 1 Oct		er 1 Oct		After 1		1023111					
R			Nam	ne - Locati	on		1	MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D-			itial			2	_	9		5		14							
1	Insight	Techno	logies, L	ondonderr	ry, NH			25	80	100	12	0	R	eorder			1		1		5		6							
													In	itial																
													R	eorder																
													_	itial																
	1										1			eorder																
	1										1	_	_	itial				1				+			ł					
	+						-+				+	\dashv		eorder				+				+								
	+						+				+	+		eorder								+								
	1												10	007401				1							J					

KA3500 (K41500) SNIPER NIGHT SIGHT DRAFT

Item No. 77 Page 16 of 17 107 Exhibit P-21
Production Schedule
DRAFT

		F	Y 11 /	' 12 BU	IDGE'	T PRO	ODU	СТІО	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITEN									Dat	te:						
												.,		SNIPER	NIGHT	SIGHT	(K41500))						7 40		ry 2009				1
	C	1		ENTS					1		Fiscal	Year 11								1			Fiscal Y							
M		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year	11								Caler	dar Yea	ar 12				
F R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
	per Nigh	nt Sight						1	1				•		•	•	,		,				,	•						
1	FY 09	A	1152	960	192	96	96																							0
<u> </u>																														
	1		1150	0.00	102	0.6	06																							\vdash
Tot	al		1152	960	192	96 O	96 N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	0	N	D	J	F	M	Δ.	M	J	J	A	S	-
						C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	A P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	
L																				1					1					
M								PRODU	JCTION :	RATES							ADMIN I				MFR		TOT		REMA	RKS				
F												hed M				Pri	or 1 Oct		r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1		_					
R	,	. T. 1		e - Locati				MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D-		1 Init				2	+	9		5		14							
1	Insight	Techno	logies, L	ondonderr	ry, NH			25	80	100	12	U		order			1	-	1		5		6							
											-		Init					+												
												\dashv	Init	order				+-												
											-			order				+												
	1										-	\dashv	Init					+							-					
														order				+												
											1		Init					†												
	1						+				+	$=$ \vdash		order				+												

KA3500 (K41500) SNIPER NIGHT SIGHT DRAFT

Item No. 77 Page 17 of 17 108

Exhibit P-21
Production Schedule
DRAFT

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	Sheet						Date:		
, ,									February 2009	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Communications and Electronics Equipment Program Elements for Code B Items: Code: Other Related Program Elements: P-1 Item Nomenclature COUNTER-ROCKET, ARTILLERY & MORTAR (C-RAM) (BZ0526) Other Related Program Elements:										
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Other	Related Program	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty										
Gross Cost				157.7						157.7
Less PY Adv Proc										
Plus CY Adv Proc										
Net Proc P1				157.7						157.7
Initial Spares										
Total Proc Cost				157.7						157.7
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C										

The primary mission of the Counter-Rockets, Artillery and Mortars (C-RAM) program is to develop, procure, field and maintain a system that can detect rocket, artillery or mortar launches; warn the defended area with sufficient time for personnel to take cover; intercept rounds in flight, thus preventing damage to ground forces or facilities; and enhance response to and defeat of enemy forces. C-RAM utilizes a system of systems (SoS) approach and is comprised of a combination of multi-service fielded and non-developmental item (NDI) sensors, command and control (C2) systems and a modified U.S. Navy intercept system, with a low cost commercial off-the-shelf (COTS) warning system and wireless local area network. The system will be fielded to various echelons, fixed or semi-fixed-sites, providing them correlated air and ground pictures and linking them to the Army Battle Command System (ABCS) and the Joint Defense Network (JDN), via various forms of communications to provide situational awareness and exchange of timely and accurate information to synchronize and optimize automated Shape, Sense, Warn, Intercept, Respond and Protect decisions.

The fielding of the C-RAM SoS will be accomplished through an incremental fielding approach that is driven by an urgent operational need theater priorities and emerging capability requirements to provide counter-RAM capability to fielded forces. The C-RAM Program Office has fielded equipment to fifteen Forward Operating Bases (FOBs) (Sense, Warn and Intercept to three FOBs; Sense and Warn to twelve additional FOBs).

Justification:

FY2009 GWOT funds will procure spare,repair parts and contractor field support for C-RAM systems at 18 FOBs (up to 5 with intercept capability), 4 Combat Training Centers and a training base and also support the Regional Support Center in theater. Funds will support the training of units to staff the intercept batteries and Sense, Warn and Respond locations with up to 9 MRX.

OIF OEF Total

FY2009 GWOT Requirement: \$88.620 Million \$69.080 Million \$157.700 Million

FY2009 GWOT Bridge Enacted: \$0.000 Million \$0.000 Million \$0.000 Million

FY2009 Remaining GWOT Request: \$88.620 Million \$69.080 Million \$157.700 Million

BZ0526
COUNTER-ROCKET, ARTILLERY & MORTAR (C-RAM)
DRAFT

Item No. 81 Page 1 of 4 109 Exhibit P-40
Budget Item Justification Sheet
DRAFT

	tion Sheet			Date: February 2009
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Communications and	Electronics Equipment		P-1 Item Nomenclature COUNTER-ROCKET, ARTILLERY & MORTAL	
Program Elements for Code B Items:	Code:	Other Related Pro	gram Elements:	
The C-RAM Program Office is a unique integration Engineering support is provided for Mission Reheat	n PM providing supportursal Exercises four time	t to OEF/OIF with a 24/7 nes a year - an additional	Operations Center and Forensics Analysis Team to PM/Admin cost.	support the Warfighter requirements. In addition

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA2 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Communic Electronics Equipment	ations ar		NTER-ROC	menclature: KET, ARTILLEF	RY & MORTAR ((C-RAM)	Weapon Syste	em Type:	Date:	February 2009
OPA2		ID		FY 07			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Elemen	ts	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
FY09 Remaining GWOT Request											
Project Management Admin									2183	7	
Contractor Field Support									5509	1	
Spares/Repair Parts									8077	2	
Total:									15770	0	

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procuremen	t History and Planning							oate: ebruary	2009	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 2/ Communications and Electronic	weapon System Type:		Nomenclature: OCKET, ARTILLERY & MO	ORTAR (C-RAM	I) (BZ0526)					
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFI Issu Dat
FY09 Remaining GWOT Request										
Contractor Field Support										
FY 2009 GWOT	Northrop Grumman/NGMS Huntsville AL	IDIQCPFF	AMCOM	Jul 09	Aug 09					
Spares/Repair Parts										
FY 2009 GWOT	Northrop Grumman/NGMS Huntsville AL	IDIQCPFF	AMCOM	Jul 09	Sep 09					

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	Sheet							Date:	Eshmany 2000	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seri	al No				P-1	Item Nomencla	ofure			February 2009	
Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Comm		onics Equipment			1		Y ACCURACY EQ	UIP (AD3200)			
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:		Other Related Pro	ogram l	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 2	2008 FY 20	09	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty					20						20
Gross Cost					4.5						4.5
Less PY Adv Proc											
Plus CY Adv Proc											
Net Proc P1					4.5						4.5
Initial Spares											
Total Proc Cost					4.5						4.5
Flyaway U/C											
Weapon System Proc U/C					0.2						0.2
Description: The Improved Position and Azimuth D technology. Poor reliability and obsolveliability, and provides a digital comm	lete technology ha	is resulted in a	system t	hat is no longer ec	conomi	cally supportab	ole. The IPADS	leverages tec			

Justification:

FY 2009 Global War on Terrorism (GWOT) funds will procure 20 Improved Position and Azimuth Determining System (IPADS) and related fielding in support of GWOT.

OIF OEF Total
FY 2009 GWOT Requirement: \$2.700 Million \$1.800 Million \$4.500 Million
FY 2009 Bridge Enacted**: \$0.000 Million \$0.000 Million
FY 2009 Remaining GWOT Request:\$2.700 Million \$1.800 Million \$4.500 Million

Exhibit P-40, Budget It	em Justification	Sheet						Date:	February 2009	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Other Procurement, Army / 2 /		onics Equipment		P-1	Item Nomencla POSITION	ature AZIMUTH DETER	MINING SYS (PAI	DS) (M75700)		
Program Elements for Code B Iter	ns:	Code:	О	ther Related Program	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 200	08 FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty				20						20
Gross Cost				4.5						4.5
Less PY Adv Proc										
Plus CY Adv Proc										
Net Proc P1				4.5						4.5
Initial Spares										
Total Proc Cost				4.5						4.5
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C				0.2						0.2
technology. Poor reliability and or reliability, and provides a digital constitution: FY 2009 Global War on Terrorism	ommunications capab	ility to meet the	e needs of	the Army of the Future	e. This is a Joi	int Program witl	n the USMC.		•	nproves

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA2 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Communication Electronics Equipment	ations a				menclature: IUTH DETERMI	NING SYS (PAD	S) (M75700	Weapon Syste	m Type:	ate:	February 2009
OPA2		ID		F	Y 07			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Elemen	ats	CD	Total C	ost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	ı	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000
FY2009 GWOT request												
1. Hardware										4000	20	200
2. Engineering Support										500		
3. Logistics Support												
4. Total Package Fielding (TPF)												
5. Program Management												
Total:										4500		

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement	History and Planning							ate: ebruary	2009	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 2/ Communications and Electronics	Weapon System Type:	P-1 Line Item POSITION AZ	Nomenclature: ZIMUTH DETERMINING SY	YS (PADS) (M7	5700)		·			
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Units	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
1. Hardware FY 2009	L3 Communications Budd Lake, NJ	C-FP	Rock Island, IL	Jul 09	Jul 10	20	200	Y	Nov 02	Dec 02

]	FY 09 /	/ 10 BU	J DGE	ΓPRO	ODU	СТІО	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITE				IINING	SYS (PA	ADS) (M	175700)		Da	te:	Februa	ary 2009)			
	COST	ELEM	IENTS	}						Fiscal '	Year 09)										Fiscal Y	Zear 10)					
I	S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	ar Year	09								Cale	ndar Ye	ar 10				
FY	R V	Each	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
Hardw	are					,	C	14	ь	K	K	1	- 11	L	· ·			<u> </u>		14	ь	K	K	1	14	L	0	1	<u> </u>
FY 09	A	20	0	20										A												7	7	6	0
		1			-	-							+					-	-						1	+			
otal		20		20																						7	7	6	
				1	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
						1							1		_			1				1			1	1 -			
Л							PRODI	ICTION I	RATES							ADMIN I	EAD T	TME		MFR		TOT	AI.	REMA	ARKS				
F						-				Reac	hed M	FR				or 1 Oct		r 1 Oct	4	ter 1 Oct	:	After 1				ites stated	d are mo	nthly vs.	annually
₹ .		Nam	ne - Locati	ion]	MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D-			itial			0		0		0		0		1					
1 L3 C	ommunic	cations, B	udd Lake,	NJ			1	8	8			Re	eorder			0		10		12		22							
												In	itial																
1						\perp							eorder				1							1					
-						\perp						_	itial				1		1					4					
-						_							eorder				1		1					4					
						-+			-			-	itial eorder				+		+					-					
						-+							itial				1		1					1					
+						+							eorder		+		+		+					1					
3200 (M757 ()0)							<u> </u>			K		em No. 8	32 Page	5 of 5								_]	Exhibit I	P-21

AD3200 (M75700) POSITION AZIMUTH DETERMINING SYS (PADS)

Item No. 82 Page 5 of 5 117

Production Schedule DRAFT

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Instification	n Sheet							Date:		
Exmolt 1 -40, Budget Item	Justification	1 Sheet								February 2009	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seri Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Comm		onics Equipment			P-1	Item Nomencla PROFILER					
Program Elements for Code B Items: 0604710A L75		Code:	1	Other R	Related Program	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 2	2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty											
Gross Cost					1.6						1.6
Less PY Adv Proc											
Plus CY Adv Proc											
Net Proc P1					1.6						1.6
Initial Spares											
Total Proc Cost					1.6						1.6
Flyaway U/C											
Weapon System Proc U/C											
Description: The AN/TMQ-52 Meteorological Meassensors and MET data from communications.											

of 60 kilometers. The current MMS relies upon a balloon-borne radiosonde to measure and transmit MET conditions such as wind speed, wind direction, temperature, pressure and humidity. It is considered accurate only to 20 kilometers from the balloon launch site and cannot provide target area MET data. Profiler provides the same MET information MMS does and adds rate of precipitation, visibility, cloud height and cloud ceiling. All of these are required for precise targeting and terminal guidance. Profiler uses this information to build a four-dimensional MET model (height, width, depth and time) that includes terrain effects. By providing more accurate MET messages, Profiler will enable the artillery to have a greater probability of a first round hit with indirect fire systems. The new capabilities will increase the lethality of field artillery systems such as Multiple Launch Rocket Systems (MLRS), Paladin, and self-propelled or towed howitzers.

Justification:

FY 2009 Global War On Terrorism (GWOT) funding will support the system to continue to receive Tactical-Very Small Aperture Terminal (T-VSAT) broadcasts that are essential for full mission capability. In order to provide Artillery forces with the meteorological data required for delivery of accurate, lethal precision fires, Profiler requires broadcasts of Navy Operational Global Atmospheric Prediction System (NOGAPS) (US Navy global weather model) data from weather satellites. Profiler currently receives NOGAPS broadcasts via a T-VSAT down link.

Printed from the FY09 GWOT Submission

OIF **OEF** Total \$1.600 Million \$1.600 Million FY 2009 GWOT Requirement: \$0.000 Million FY 2009 Bridge Enacted**: \$0.000 Million \$0.000 Million \$ 0.000 Million FY 2009 Remaining GWOT Request: \$1,600 Million \$0.000 Million \$1,600 Million

K27900 Item No. 85 Page 1 of 3 PROFILER 118 DRAFT

Exhibit P-40 **Budget Item Justification Sheet** DRAFT

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA2 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Communic Electronics Equipment	ations a		ne Item No ILER (K27	menclature: 900)			Weapon Syste	m Type:	Date:	February 2009
OPA2		ID		FY 07			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Elemen	ts	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000
FY2009 GWOT											
Satellite Data Support									1600)	
Total:									1600)	

Printed from the FY09 GWOT Submission

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Pro	curement History and Pla	anning							ate: ebruary	2009	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 2/ Communications	and Electronics Equipment Weapon Syste	em Type:	P-1 Line Item PROFILER (F					•			
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and	d Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Units	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFI Issu Dat
FY2009 GWOT											
FY 2009	Smiths Detection Edgewood, MD		SS/FFP(O)	CECOM					Y	Sep 03	

K27900 PROFILER DRAFT

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	n Sheet						Date:	February 2009	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seri Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Comm		onics Equipment		P-1	Item Nomencla MOD OF I	ature N-SVC EQUIP (Fire	finder Radars) (BZ7	(325)		
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Other 1	Related Program	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty										
Gross Cost				11.1						11.1
Less PY Adv Proc										
Plus CY Adv Proc										
Net Proc P1				11.1						11.1
Initial Spares										
Total Proc Cost				11.1						11.1
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C										
D 1.4										

MOD OF IN-SERVICE EQUIPMENT (Firefinder Radars) funds the modifications to the Firefinder radars, the AN/TPQ-36 Mortar Locating Radar and the AN/TPQ-37 Artillery Locating Radar. The Firefinder equipment was designed to meet the Army's critical need to quickly and accurately locate the large number and variety of hostile indirect fire weapons. The Firefinder radars use a combination of radar techniques and computer controlled signal processing to detect and locate enemy mortars, field artillery, and rockets with sufficient accuracy to permit rapid engagement with counterfire. The Firefinder radars are capable of locating multiple weapons simultaneously and transmitting the target data to appropriate counterfire elements in near real time. The AN/TPQ-36 is a phased-array X-Band radar which automatically locates mortar and short range rocket launchers. The system is configured on three (3) High Mobility Multi-Purpose Wheeled Vehicles (HMMWVs) making it highly mobile and transportable. The AN/TPQ-37 is a larger system requiring a 5-ton truck to pull the Antenna Transceiver Group (ATG). The AN/TPQ-37 is a phased-array S-Band radar with a longer target acquisition range than the AN/TPQ-36 allowing it to locate artillery and rockets.

Justification:

FY 2009 Global War On Terrorism (GWOT) funds will refurbish and procure electronics upgrade to twenty-nine (29) AN/TPQ-37(V)8 Legacy S-250 Shelters in support of warfighters deploying into combat theaters.

OIF OEF TOTAL
FY 2009 GWOT Requirement: \$6.632 Million \$4.421 Million \$11.053 Million
FY 2009 Bridge Enacted** \$0.000 Million \$0.000 Million
FY 2009 Remaining GWOT Request \$6.632 Million \$4.421 Million \$11.053 Million

								T			
Exhibit P-40M	A, Budget Item Justifica	ation Sheet						Date:	February 2009		
Appropriation / Budget A	Activity / Serial No:				P-1 Item Nomeno	clature					
Other Procur	rement, Army / 2 / Communications and E	lectronics Equipment			MO	D OF IN-SVC EQU	JIP (Firefinder Ra	dars) (BZ7325)			
Program Elements for Co	ode B Items:						Code:	Other R	elated Program Ele	ments:	
Description		Fiscal Years									
OSIP No.	Classification	Prior Yrs.	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	TC	Total
AN/TPQ-37 Reliabilit	ty/Maintainability Improvements										
0-00-00-0000		0.0	0.0	0.0	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.1
Totals		0.0	0.0	0.0	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.1
-	-	•			•				•		

INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION

Date: February 2009

MODIFICATION TITLE: AN/TPQ-37 Reliability/Maintainability Improvements [MOD 1] 0-00-00-0000

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: AN/TPQ-37

DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:

The AN/TPQ-37 Radar is used to detect and locate long range enemy artillery and rocket weapons to permit rapid engagement with counterfire. This radar provides critical force protection to Warfighters conducting tactical missions associated with multiple on-going worldwide operations. The Reliability, Maintainability Improvement program is necessary to resolve major issues with obsolescence and systemic failures associated with the existing AN/TPQ-37(V) Legacy S-250 Shelter.

The AN/TPQ-37 Legacy S-250 shelter, known as the Operation Control Group (OCG) is the heart of the system. The shelter has not had any real refurbishment done other than reset and repair. New commercial off-the-shelf hardware exists that can be incorporated into the existing shelter which will extend the life of the AN/TPQ-37 radar as well as allowing for fully digitized mapping capabilities.

FY09 GWOT funds will refurbish and provide electronics upgrade to twenty-nine (29) AN/TPQ-37(V)8 Legacy S-250 shelters.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS / MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONE(S):

1	Insta	11	04:		Co	ha	1	1_
	insta	H	ап	OH	1.50	nec	111	æ

Inputs
Outputs

Inputs
Outputs

Pr Yr		FY 2	2007			FY 2	2008			FY 2	2009			FY 2	2010			FY 2	2011	
Totals	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4

	FY 2	2012			FY 2	2013			FY 2	2014			FY 2	2015		То	Totals
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	Complete	

METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION:

ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME:

0 months

PRODUCTION LEADTIME: 0 months

Contract Dates:

FY 2008 -

FY 2009 -

FY 2010 -

Delivery Dates:

FY 2008 -

FY 2009 -

FY 2010 -

MOD OF IN-SVC EQUIP (Firefinder Radars)

DRAFT

Item No. 86 Page 3 of 4

Exhibit P-3A Individual Modification

DRAFT

INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION

Date: February 2009

MODIFICATION TITLE (cont): AN/TPQ-37 Reliability/Maintainability Improvements [MOD 1] 0-00-00-0000

FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Millions)

	Prior	Yrs.	20	007	20	08	20	09	20	10	20	11	20	12	20	13	T	C	To	tal
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E																				
Procurement																				
Kit Quantity																				
Equipment-Shelter Upgrade							29	6.3											29	6.3
Ancillary Items								2.4												2.4
Equipment, Nonrecurring																				
Integration/Fielding								0.4												0.4
Engineering/Test Support								0.7												0.7
Data																				
PMO Support								0.5												0.5
Contract Support								0.8												0.8
Installation of Hardware																				
FY 2006 & Prior Equip Kits																				
FY 2007 Kits																				
FY 2008 Equip Kits																				
FY 2009 Equip Kits																				
FY 2010 Equip Kits																				
FY 2011 Equip Kits																				
FY 2012 Equip Kits																				
FY 2013 Equip Kits																				
TC Equip- Kits																				
Total Installment	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total Procurement Cost		0.0		0.0		0.0		11.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		11.1

DRAFT

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	n Sheet						Date:	E.1. 2000	
									February 2009	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seri Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Comm		ronics Equipment		P-1	Item Nomencla FORCE XX	ature KI BATTLE CMD B	RIGADE & BELOV	W (FBCB2) (W6190	0)	
Program Elements for Code B Items: W61900		Code:	Other	Related Program	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty										
Gross Cost				135.0						135.0
Less PY Adv Proc										
Plus CY Adv Proc										
Net Proc P1				135.0						135.0
Initial Spares										
Total Proc Cost				135.0						135.0
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C										

The Force XXI Battle Command Brigade and Below (FBCB2) is a digital, battle command information system that provides integrated, on-the-move, timely, relevant battle command information to tactical combat, combat support and combat service support leaders and soldiers. FBCB2 incorporates state-of-the-art information technology to allow commanders to concentrate combat system effects rather than combat forces, enabling units to be both more survivable and more lethal. FBCB2 provides the capability to pass orders and graphics allowing the warfighter to visualize the commander's intent and scheme of maneuver. FBCB2 affords combat forces the capability to retain the tactical/operational initiatives under all mission, enemy, terrain, troops, and time available conditions to enable faster decisions, real/near-real-time communications and response. FBCB2 as a key component of the Army Battle Command System (ABCS) completes the information flow process from brigade to platform and across platforms within the brigade task force and across brigade boundaries. FBCB2 system provides a dual based capability consisting of both terrestrial Enhanced Position Location and Reporting System (EPLRS) and satellite based (L-Band) systems. The System includes a Pentium based processor, display unit, keyboard, removable hard disk drive cartridge, and a platform specific installation kit. The satellite based system, more commonly known as Blue Force Tracking (BFT), includes an L-Band transceiver that employs commercial satellite services in lieu of tactical terrestrial radios. Currently over 60,000 systems have been fielded with approximately 15,000 systems in support of Operation Enduring Freedom (OEF)/Operation Iraqi Freedom (OIF).

Justification:

DRAFT

FY 2009 GWOT funding procures 4672 JV-5 BFT Systems, Installation Kits, DAGRs and their associated training and fielding costs, and the initial 5160 KGV-72 Encryption Devices, to meet Army requirements to prosecute the Global War on Terror (GWOT). 44 of these systems are a payback for Army National Guard BFT systems that were transferred to Theater Procured Equipment (TPE) in Iraq. The additional 4628 systems are to equip Quartermaster, ADA, MP and Chemical, Medical, and Theater Aviation Brigades and Expeditionary Support Commands not previously funded. FYT 2009 GWOT funding also provides TIGR V1.0 theater BFTs to enable patrol leaders the ability to store and retreive operational data for the planning of future operations.

OIF OEF Total

FY 2009 GWOT Requirement: \$135.000 Million \$0.000 Million \$135.000 Million

FY 2009 Bridge Enacted: \$0.000 Million \$0.000 Million \$0.000 Million

FY 2009 Remaining GWOT Request: \$135.100 Million \$0.000 Million \$135.000 Million

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} W61900 \\ FORCE~XXI~BATTLE~CMD~BRIGADE~\&~BELOW~\mbox{(FBCB2)} \end{tabular}$

Item No. 87 Page 1 of 4 125 Exhibit P-40
Budget Item Justification Sheet
DRAFT

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA2 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Communic Electronics Equipment	cations an		E XXI BA	menclature: TTLE CMD BRIG	GADE & BELOW	(FBCB2)	Weapon Syste	m Type:	Date:	February 2009
OPA2		ID		FY 07			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Elemen	ts	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000
GWOT											
HW Manufacturing Ground									76718	4672	1
Total HW									76718	3	
Training									934	Į.	
Support Equipment									1112	2	
Fielding									2336	5	
Other (TIGR)									20000)	
Other (Type 1 Encryption Retrofit) GWOT									33900)	
Total:									135000		

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement	History	and Planning							oate: ebruary	2009	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 2/ Communications and Electronics		Weapon System Type:		Nomenclature: BATTLE CMD BRIGADE & 1	BELOW (FBCE	(W61900)					
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Units	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date	
GWOT											
HW Manufacturing Ground											1
FY 2009	DRS Melbourne	, Florida	SS/FFP	CECOM C4IEWS	Jun 09	Oct 09	4672	16	Y		N/A

				10 BU		ΓPRO	ODU(CTIO	N SCI					P-1 ITEN FORCE				GADE	& BELC	OW (FBC	CB2) (W		Date		Februa	ry 2009				
	C	OST 1	ELEM	IENTS							Fiscal \	Year 09											Fiscal Y	ear 10						
1		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year)9								Calen	dar Yea	ır 10				
₹	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
W	Manuf		Ground																											
	FY 09	AR	4672	0	4672									A								1168	1168	1168	1168					(
1																														
4																														
4														+																
+		-						-							-													-		
\dagger								1																						
+														+																
1																														
İ																														
Ī																														
1																														
ota	al		4672		4672				,	Б										ъ		1168	1168	1168	1168	,				
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
																1				1					1					
1								PRODU	JCTION I	RATES	┨						DMIN L	_		-	MFR		TOTA		REMA	RKS				
7			Nam	ne - Locatio	on			MIN	1-8-5	MAX	Reac D-	hed MI	-+	nitial		Pri	or 1 Oct	-	r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1	Oct						
1	DRS	Melbour	ne, Florio		011			6000	13680	27360	ים	<u> </u>	-	eorder			0	+	2		4		6							
				'n Facility,	Huntsvil	lle, Alah		516	1044	2088		2		nitial			0		2		4	+	6							
_				,		-, - 11110		-			1		-	eorder			0	+	2		4	+	6		ł					
												+	-	nitial								+	- 3							
													-	eorder								+			1					
												_		nitial																
													R	eorder											1					
													Iı	nitial																
													R	eorder																

FORCE XXI BATTLE CMD BRIGADE & BELOW (FBCB2)

Item No. 87 Page 4 of 4 128

Production Schedule

DRAFT

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	Sheet							Date:	February 2009	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seri Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Comn		onics Equipment			P-1	Item Nomencla FIRE SUPP	nture PORT C2 FAMILY (1	B28501)			
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	(Other Related	d Program J	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 20	2008 F	Y 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty											
Gross Cost		'			10.8						10.8
Less PY Adv Proc											
Plus CY Adv Proc		,								The state of the s	
Net Proc P1		,			10.8					The state of the s	10.8
Initial Spares		,								The state of the s	1
Total Proc Cost					10.8						10.8
Flyaway U/C											
Weapon System Proc U/C											
Description:		44-4				E:	1:4: : 41	1:	1		L1

Fire Support Command and Control (FSC2) Systems automate the process of fire support coordination. Fire support coordination is the planning and execution of fires so that a suitable weapon or group of weapons adequately covers targets. Fire support is the effects of lethal and non-lethal weapons (fires) that directly support land, maritime, amphibious, and special operation forces to engage enemy forces, combat formations, and facilities in pursuit of tactical and operational objectives.

The FSC2 Family consists of: the Advanced Field Artillery Data Systems (AFATDS), Ruggedized Handheld Computer (RHC), Pocket-sized Forward Entry Device (PFED), Modernization-In-Service (MIS), Lightweight Technical Fire Direction System (LWTFDS) and Gun Display Unit-Replacement (GDU-R). These systems complete the fire support thread from the forward observer down to the gun line.

Justification:

FY 2009 Global War on Terrorism (GWOT) funds directly support Operation Enduring Freedom (OEF) requirements with the procurement of 196 AFATDS.

OIF OEF Total

FY 2009 GWOT Requirement: \$0 Million \$10.800 Million \$10.800 Million FY 2009 Bridge Enacted: \$0 Million \$0.000 Million \$0.000 Million FY 2009 GWOT Request: \$0 Million \$10.800 Million \$10.800 Million

, 1	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Communic Electronics Equipment	ations a			omenclature: C2 FAMILY (B2	8501)		Weapon Syste	m Type:	Date:	February 2009
OPA2		ID		FY 07			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Elemen	ts	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
GWOT Advanced Field Artillery Data System									10800	196	
Total:									10800)	

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	n Sheet						Date:	E.1. 2000	
				1					February 2009	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Comm		onics Equipment		P-1	Item Nomencla ADV FA T	ature AC DATA SYS (B2	8600)			
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Other	Related Program	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty										
Gross Cost				10.8						10.8
Less PY Adv Proc										
Plus CY Adv Proc										
Net Proc P1				10.8						10.8
Initial Spares										
Total Proc Cost				10.8						10.8
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C										

The Advanced Field Artillery Tactical Data System (AFATDS) performs Command and Control, increases Situational Awareness and automates fire support coordination for the Army, Navy, Air Force, and Marine Corps. Fire support is the effects of lethal and non-lethal weapons (fires) that directly support land, maritime, amphibious, and special operation forces to engage enemy forces, combat formations, and facilities in pursuit of tactical and operational objectives. Fire support coordination is the planning and execution of fires so that a suitable weapon or group of weapons adequately covers targets.

AFATDS performs the attack analysis necessary to determine the optimal weapon target pairing to provide maximum use of the fire support assets. As a result of Operation Enduring Freedom (OEF), AFATDS has implemented precision fires capabilities in new/improved munitions such as, Multiple Launch Rocket System (MLRS) Unitary Vertical Attack, Excalibur, Smart and 155 Bonus. Additional implemented capabilities include automatic conduct of Unit Fratricide Avoidance Checks and Collateral Damage Avoidance. AFATDS will field the new Non Line of Sight - Launch System (NLOS-LS) Precision Attack Munition (PAM) and improved Command and Control (C2) for the United States Marine Corp (USMC) firing platforms and its new munitions. AFATDS will port to a windows based operating system in FY08. AFATDS will automatically implement detailed commander's guidance in the automation of operational planning, movement control, targeting, target value analysis and fire support planning. This project is a replacement system for the Initial Fire Support Automated System, Battery Computer System and Fire Direction System. AFATDS will interoperate with the other Army Battle Command Systems, current and future Army, Navy and Air Force Command and Control weapon systems, and the German, French, British, and Italian fire support systems. AFATDS automates the planning, coordinating and controlling of all fire support assets in the Joint battlespace (field artillery, mortars, close air support, naval gunfire, attack helicopters, and offensive electronic warfare) from Echelons Above Corps to Battery or Platoon in support of all levels of conflict. The system is composed of Common Hardware/Software employed in varying configurations at different operational facilities (or nodes) and unique system software interconnected by tactical communications in the form of a software-driven, automated network. This system has successfully fielded AFATDS Version A96 through 6.3.2, and Version 6.4.0.2.

Justification:

FY 2009 Global War on Terrorism (GWOT) will procure 196 AFATDS. This funding directly supports Operation Enduring Freedom (OEF).

B28501 (B28600) ADV FA TAC DATA SYS DRAFT

Item No. 95 Page 3 of 5

 ${\tt Budget\ Item\ Justification\ Sheet}$

131

DRAFT

Exhibit P-40

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA2 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Communic Electronics Equipment	cations an			menclature: ATA SYS (B286	00)		Weapon Syste	em Type:	Date:	February 2009
OPA2		ID		FY 07			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Elemen	its	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
FY 2009 Remaining GWOT Request											
Hardware									10800	196	5
Note:											
The hardware cost is comprised of a mix											
of system configurations, IKs and											
peripherals. Units costs are varied and											
are dependent upon the required											
configuration per vehicle. Therefore, a											
fixed unit cost cannot be identified.											
Total:									10800		

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement	nt Histor	y and Planning							Date: Sebruary	2009	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 2/ Communications and Electron	ics Equipment	Weapon System Type:		Nomenclature: C DATA SYS (B28600)				·			
WBS Cost Elements:		Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
FY 2009 Remaining GWOT Request											
FY 2009	General D Taunton, I	-	C/OPTION	CECOM LCMC	Jul 09	Jan 10	196		YES		

REMARKS: This system uses non-developmental, ruggedized Common Hardware/Software, including the Unix Laptop Computer (ULC), Compact Computer Unit (CCU), Notebook Computer Unit (NCU) as well as vehicle installation kits (IKs). It is Commercial Off-The-Shelf (COTS) equipment and therefore no production schedule is required.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Iten	n Justification	Sheet						Date:		
Zimore 1 10, Eduget 1ten	o distilledition								February 2009	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Se Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Con		onics Equipment		P-1	Item Nomencla AIR & MS	ature L DEFENSE PLANI	NING & CONTRO	L SYS (AMD PCS) ((AD5070)	
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Other	Related Program	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty										1
Gross Cost				3.9						3.9
Less PY Adv Proc										1
Plus CY Adv Proc										1
Net Proc P1				3.9						3.9
Initial Spares										1
Total Proc Cost				3.9						3.9
Flyaway U/C										1
Weapon System Proc U/C										

The Air Defense Airspace Management (ADAM) Cell supports both Air and Missile Defense (AMD) and Aviation operations in Army Brigade Combat Teams (BCT), Fires Brigades and Division Tactical Operations Centers. The ADAM Cell supports AMD and Aviation planning, provides 3D situational awareness, provides Command and Control (C2) capability for AMD augmentation and supports airspace deconfliction. The ADAM Cell consists of a single SICPS shelter mounted on an M-1152 HMMWV (previously mounted on M1113). The major components in the ADAM Cell are 4 workstations (Forward Area Air Defense Command and Control, Air and Missile Defense Workstation, Air Defense System Integrator, and Tactical Airspace Intgration System), multiple data communications systems (Multi-functional Information Distribution System, and various other communication suites) and multiple voice communications systems (SATCOM, HF, UHF and VHF). Current manning for the ADAM Cell consists of 2 officers, 1 warrant officer and 3 enlisted soldiers. The ADAM System is an automated integrated planning and control system that provides vertical and horizontal interoperability with Joint and Coalition forces. The ADAM is a set of modular, re-configurable and standardized Automated Data Processing Equipment(ADPE) packaged in an Army standardized Command Post Platform (CPP).

Justification:

FY2009 GWOT funds will procure long lead equipment for one ADAM Brigade.

FY2009 GWOT Requirement: \$ 0.000 Million \$ 3.932 Million \$ 3.932 Million \$ 50.000 Million \$ 0.000 Million \$ 50.000 Million

FY2009 Remaining GWOT Request: \$ 0.000 Million \$3.932 Million \$3.932 Million

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA2 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Communications and Electronics Equipment		nd AIR	P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: AIR & MSL DEFENSE PLANNING & CONTROL SYS (AMD PCS) (AD5070)				Weapon System Type:		Date: February 2009		
OPA2	ID			FY 07			FY 08				FY 09	
Cost Elements		CD	Total Cost	st Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	
			\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	
FY 2009 Remaining GWOT Request												
System Integration/HW									3485	5 1	348	
Project Mgmt Admin									44′	7		
Fielding (TPF, NET)												
Contractor Field Support												
SW Maintenance Support												
Total:									3932	,		

Printed from the FY09 GWOT Submission

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement History and Planning								Date: February 2009			
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 2/ Communications and Electronics Equipment Weapon System Type:			P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: AIR & MSL DEFENSE PLANNING & CONTROL SYS (AMD PCS) (AD5070)								
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFF Issue Date	
FY 2009 Remaining GWOT Request											
System Integration/HW										l	
FY 2009 GWOT	Northrop Grumman/NGMS (TRW) Huntsville, AL	С	AMCOM	Jul 09	Jan 10	1	3485	Yes			
Contractor Field Support										1	
FY 2009 GWOT	Northrop Grumman/NGMS (TRW) Huntsville, AL	С	AMCOM	Jul 09	Jan 10			Yes			

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	n Sheet						Date:	E-1 2000	
									February 2009	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seri Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Comm		onics Equipment		P-3	I Item Nomencla Knight Fan	ature nily (B78504)				
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Othe	r Related Program	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty				36						36
Gross Cost				54.0						54.0
Less PY Adv Proc										
Plus CY Adv Proc										
Net Proc P1				54.0						54.0
Initial Spares										
Total Proc Cost				54.0						54.0
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C				1.5						1.5

The M1200 Armored Knight provides precision strike capability by accurately locating and designating targets for both ground and air-delivered laser-guided ordnance and conventional munitions. It replaces the M707 Knight High Mobility Multi-Purpose Wheeled Vehicle (HMMWV base) and M981 Fire Support Team Vehicle used by Combat Observation Lasing Teams (COLT) in both Heavy and Infantry Brigade Combat Teams. It operates as an integral part of the brigade reconnaissance element, providing COLT and fire support mission planning and execution.

The Armored Knight is a M1117 Armored Security Vehicle (ASV) - based platform providing enhanced survivability and maneuverability. The system includes a full 360-degree armored cupola and integrated Knight Mission Equipment Package that is common with the M7 BFIST/M707 Knight and the Striker Fire Support Vehicle. The common components are: Fire Support Sensor System (FS3), Targeting Station Control Panel, Mission Processor Unit, Inertial Navigation Unit, Defense Advanced Global Positioning System Receiver, Power Distribution Unit, and Stand-alone Computer Unit that hosts Forward Observer Software (FOS). Additionally the armored Knight is configured with 3 Single Channel Ground to Air Radio Systems (SINCGARS), Force XXI Battle Command, Brigade and Below (FBCB2)/Blue Force Tracking (BFT), Driver's Display Unit (DDU), Vehicle Intercom System (VIS), etc.

Justification:

FY 2009 Global War On Terrorism (GWOT) funds 36 M1200 Knight Vehicles. This will enable Knight to meet the Army's GWOT requirements in support of warfighters deployed to combat theaters with FS3 objective sensor, improved survivability (14.5 armor protection, Nuclear, Biological and Chemical (NBC), Fire Suppression), mobility, mission payload, gross vehicle weight, and growth potential.

FY 2009 Total Requirement: \$54.000 Million \$0.000 Million \$54.000 Million \$0.000
B78504 Item No. 99 Page 1 of 6
Knight Family 137

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	Sheet							Date:	February 2009	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Comm		onics Equipment			P-1	Item Nomencla KNIGHT-C	ature COMMAND AND C	ONTROL SYSTE	M (B78500)		
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:		Other Related Prog	ram]	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 2	2008 FY 2009	9	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty					36						36
Gross Cost					54.0						54.0
Less PY Adv Proc											
Plus CY Adv Proc											
Net Proc P1					54.0						54.0
Initial Spares											
Total Proc Cost				4	54.0						54.0
Flyaway U/C											
Weapon System Proc U/C					1.5						1.5

The M1200 Armored Knight provides precision strike capability by accurately locating and designating targets for both ground and air-delivered laser-guided ordnance and conventional munitions. It replaces the M707 Knight High Mobility Multi-Purpose Wheeled Vehicle (HMMWV base) and M981 Fire Support Team Vehicle used by Combat Observation Lasing Teams (COLT) in both Heavy and Infantry Brigade Combat Teams. It operates as an integral part of the brigade reconnaissance element, providing COLT and fire support mission planning and execution.

The Armored Knight is a M1117 Armored Security Vehicle (ASV) - based platform providing enhanced survivability and maneuverability. The system includes a full 360-degree armored cupola and integrated Knight Mission Equipment Package that is common with the M7 BFIST/M707 Knight and the Striker Fire Support Vehicle. The common components are: Fire Support Sensor System (FS3), Targeting Station Control Panel, Mission Processor Unit, Inertial Navigation Unit, Defense Advanced Global Positioning System Receiver, Power Distribution Unit, and Stand-alone Computer Unit that hosts Forward Observer Software (FOS). Additionally the armored Knight is configured with 3 Single Channel Ground to Air Radio Systems (SINCGARS), Force XXI Battle Command, Brigade and Below (FBCB2)/Blue Force Tracking (BFT), Driver's Display Unit (DDU), Vehicle Intercom System (VIS), etc.

Justification:

FY 2009 Global War On Terrorism (GWOT) funds will procure 36 M1200 Knight Vehicles. This will enable Knight to meet the Army's GWOT requirements in support of warfighters in combat theaters with FS3 objective sensor, improved survivability (14.5 armor protection, Nuclear, Biological and Chemical (NBC), Fire Suppression), mobility, mission payload, gross vehicle weight, and growth potential.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA2 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Communic Electronics Equipment	ations ar				menclature: IAND AND CON	TROL SYSTEM	(B78500)	Weapon Syste	m Type:	Date:	February 2009
OPA2		ID			FY 07			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Elemen	ats	CD	Total C	Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000)	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
FY09 GWOT												
Armored Knight Production										15274	36	424
FS3 Sensor										13115	36	36
Chassis (ASV)										23159	36	643
Engineering Contractor										1415		
Government Support												
Fielding										1037		
Total:										54000		

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Pro	curement History	y and Planning							Oate: Sebruary 1	2009	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 2/ Communications	and Electronics Equipment	Weapon System Type:		Nomenclature: MMAND AND CONTROL S	YSTEM (B7850	0)					
WBS Cost Elements:		Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFI Issu Date
Armored Knight Production											
FY 2009 GWOT	DRS-SSI West Plain	s, MO	SS/FFP	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jul 09	Jan 11	36		yes		
FS3 Sensor											
FY 2009 GWOT	Raytheon O McKinney		SS/FFP	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jul 09	Sep 10	36		yes		
Chassis (ASV)											
FY 2009 GWOT	Textron M New Orlea	arine & Land Systems ns, LA	Options	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jul 09	Jul 10	36		No		

REMARKS: The ASV contract is part of the overall procurement buy with PM, Tactical Wheeled Vehicles.

	I	FY 09 /	/ 10 BU	DGE	ΓPRO	ODU	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITE! KNIGH			TURE AND CO	NTROL	SYSTE	EM (B78	500)		Da	te:	Februa	ry 2009				
(COST	ELEM	IENTS							Fiscal `	Year 0	9										Fiscal Y	ear 10)					
М	S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year (09								Caler	ıdar Ye	ar 10				
F FY	R V	x1000	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
Armored 1	L Knight Pr	oduction		<u> </u>	•			.,	Б	K	K		1,	L		1	•	,		- 1	ь	K	K		.,	L	G		<u> </u>
1 FY 09	A	36	0	36										A															36
FS3 Senso	r																												
2 FY 09	A	36	0	36										A														10	26
Chassis (A	SV)																												
3 FY 09	A	36	0	36										A												3	3	3	27
Total		108		108																						3	3	13	89
			L		O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
				u u					l l											ı		•							-
M							PRODU	JCTION 1	RATES							ADMIN I			4	MFR		TOT		REMA		act is pa	rt of the	overall	
F											hed				Pri	or 1 Oct	-	r 1 Oct	Aft	ter 1 Oct		After 1		procur	ement bi	iy with F	M, Tact	ical Wh	eeled
R DDC	CCI W-		ne - Locati	on			MIN 3	1-8-5	MAX 16	D-	+	-	itial		-	0	+	10		18	_	28		Vehicle	es.				
		st Plains, p., McKir					6	10	40	+			eorder			0		0		0	-	0		_					
			l Systems,	New Orl	eanc I	<u> </u>	1	12	48	1	-		itial eorder		-	0		0		0		0		1					
JICAU	on wall	ic ex Latte	i bystems,	TICW OIL	cuiis, Li	1	1	12	70	1	+		itial			0	1	5		11		16		1					
										1			eorder			0	1	9		12		21		1					
													itial											1					
												⊢	eorder											1					
												In	itial																
378504 (E	70500	·										R	eorder			5 of 6											-	Exhibit P	21

B78504 (B78500)

KNIGHT-COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM

Production Schedule

		F	Y 11	/ 12 BU	JDGE	ET PF	RODU	CTIC	N SC	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITE! KNIGH				NTROL	SYSTE	EM (B78	500)		Dat	te:	Februa	ry 2009				
	CO	OST 1	ELEM	IENTS							Fiscal	Year 1	1										Fiscal Y	ear 12	2					
М		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	ar Year	11								Caler	ndar Yea	ar 12				
F R	FY	R V	x1000	TO 1 OCT	AS OF	F O	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
Armo	ored Kn	ight Pro	oduction	l	I	<u> </u>	I I	-1	I .	1		l	I	I.	1		<u>I</u>			l .	l	l						l		
1 F	Y 09	A	36	0	3	6			3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3										0
7S3	Sensor																													
2 F	Y 09	A	36	10	2	6 1	10 1	0	6																					0
Chas	sis (AS	V)																												
3 F	Y 09	A	36	9	2	7	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3 3																0
									-						1															
+																														
Γotal			108	19	8	9 13	13	9	6	6	6	6	6	6	3	3	3	3	3	3										
otai	1		100	19	0	0	N N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
						C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	
M								PRODI	UCTION	RATES						Α	DMIN I	EAD T	IME		MFR		TOT	AL	REMA	RKS				
F											Reac	hed M	IFR			Pri	or 1 Oct	After	r 1 Oct	Aft	ter 1 Oct		After 1	Oct			act is pa			
R			Nan	ne - Locati	on			MIN	1-8-5	MAX		—		itial			0	-	10		18		28		Vehicle Vehicle		uy with I	M, Tac	tical Wh	eeled
1	DRS-S	SI, Wes	t Plains,	МО				3	4	16			-	order			0		0		0		0							
2	Raythe	on Corp	., McKii	nney, TX				6	10	40			2 In	itial			0		10		14		24		1					
3	Textror	Marin	e & Lanc	l Systems,	New O	rleans, l	LA	1	12	48			-	order			0		0		0		0		1					
													3 In	itial			0		5		11		16							
													Re	order			0		9		12		21		1					
													In	itial											1					
													Re	order											1					
					_	_							In	itial																
Ī	04 (B7												Re	order	em No. 9										1				Exhibit I	

B78504 (B78500)

KNIGHT-COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM

Production Schedule

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	n Sheet						Date:		
									February 2009	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seriother Procurement, Army / 2 / Comm		onics Equipment		P-3	Item Nomencla Automatic	ature Identification Techno	ology (BZ8889)			
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Other	Related Program	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty										
Gross Cost				3.0						3.0
Less PY Adv Proc										
Plus CY Adv Proc										
Net Proc P1				3.0						3.0
Initial Spares										
Total Proc Cost				3.0						3.0
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C										

The Automatic Identification Technology program provides commercial radio frequency identification (RFID) and barcode scanning devices, barcode label printers, and other Automatic Identification Technology (AIT) readers and writers to enable the Army and Department of Defense (DoD) supply chain. These AIT devices enable soldiers, service members and DoD civilians to accurately receive property, distribute and store materiel, perform inventory management, and account for equipment without manually entering data. The AIT contract establishes a baseline of AIT devices for use throughout the DoD and ensures standardization and interoperability of this equipment among the Services, while providing extensive warranty and maintenance. This program has the mission to provide centralized procurement of AIT technologies and engineering and fielding of RFID technologies to DoD.

The Army's portable AIT capability for battlefield distribution and convoy management is provided by the Deployment Kit, Radio Frequency Identification (AN/PSX-2). This kit implements movement management and convoy control by providing the ability to build equipment, cargo, and personnel into a single managed manifest and communicates that convoy manifest via satellite networks to logistics and operational command and control centers. The AN/PSX-2 deployment kit will be initially fielded to deployed Movement Control Battalions (MCB) and Movement Control Teams (MCT) and the AN/PSX-2 will be fielded to supply and distribution nodes using radio frequency identification tags and to the balance of MCB/MCT. Supply Chain Event Manager (SCEM) supports the joint logistics vision for real time and near real time visibility and decisionable information over equipment and supplies in distribution and in storage as part of the radio frequency in-transit visibility (RF-ITV) system. The SCEM provides the capability to implement sense and respond and performance based logistics using comprehensive business intelligence to enable agile logistics operations.

Item Unique Identification (IUID) and associated AIT provide the individual pedigree of equipment, property, repair parts, reparables, and sensitive items in all Army supply chains to improve life cycle management, accountability, warranty claims, and configuration control of major weapons systems.

Justification:

FY09 Global War on Terrorism (GWOT) funding will provide STAMIS IUID implementation with the procurement of Imagers to support PBUSE, IUID-integrated wireless systems, marking equipment and non-recurring engineering to support the IUID policy mandates. In addition, GWOT funding procures AIT deploying BCTs, CABs and Sustainment Bdes to meet Army Readiness requirements; fields AIT to Army combat and logistics units, providing them with the AIT, printers, and peripherals, engineering and fielding of Radio Frequency Identification Intransit Visibility

BZ8889 Item No. 101 Page 1 of 4 Exhibit P-40 **Budget Item Justification Sheet** 143 Automatic Identification Technology DRAFT DRAFT

Exhibit P-40, Budget	Item Ju	stification Sh	neet			Da	ate: February 2009
Appropriation / Budget Activity Other Procurement, Army / 2	y / Serial N 2 / Communic	o: ations and Electronics	Equipment	P-1	Item Nomenclature Automatic Identificatio	on Technology (BZ8889)	·
Program Elements for Code B It	ems:	C	Code:	Other Related Program	Elements:		
RFID-ITV Infrastructure to ensu	ire complia	nce with DoD RF	ID(Active and Pass	sive) and Item Unique Io	dentification (IUID) police	cies. In addition, GWO	ty with warfighting units; funds the reset of T funding procures the Field Data Unit (FDU) Sensor Tag and MH10 Tag format, all as
FY2009 GWOT Requirement FY2009 Bridge Enacted** FY2009 Remaining GWOT	OEF \$.00 \$.00 \$.00	OIF \$3,000 Million \$.00 \$3,000 Million	TOTAL \$3,000 Millio \$.00 \$3,000 Millio				

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA2 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Communic Electronics Equipment	ations a			omenclature: fication Technolog	gy (BZ8889)		Weapon Syste	m Type:	Date:	February 2009
OPA2		ID		FY 07			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Elemen	ts	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
GWOT											
AIT Peripherals		Α							3000	O	
Total:									3000	0	

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Proc	urement History and Planning							Oate: February 1	2009	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 2/ Communications a	Weapon System Type:		Nomenclature: entification Technology (BZ8	389)			·			
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
GWOT										
AIT Peripherals										
FY 2009	Intermec Everett, WA	C/FFP	ITEC4	TBD	TBD					
FY 2009	Savi Technology Mountain View, CA	C/FFP	ITEC4	TBD	TBD					
FY 2009	Unisys Reston, VA	C/FP	DISA	TBD	TBD					

REMARKS: Intermec is contractor for AIT peripherals; SAVI technology is contractor for Radio Frequency Network Infrastructure; Unisys is contractor for engineering support.

ITEC4 - Information Technology E-Commerce and Commercial Contracting Center DISA - Defense Information Systems Agency

These are COTS items.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Ite	em Justification	Sheet					I	Date:	February 2009	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Other Procurement, Army / 2 / C		onics Equipment		P-1						
Program Elements for Code B Item	ns:	Code:	Other	Related Program	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	Audget Activity / Serial No: Surgement, Army / 2 / Communications and Electronics Equipment For Code B Items: Code: Other Related Program Elements: Prior Years Prior Yea									
Gross Cost				1.0						1.0
Less PY Adv Proc										
Plus CY Adv Proc	Prior Years FY 2007 FY 2008 FY 2009 FY 2010 FY 2011 FY 2012 FY 2013 To Contact Prior Years FY 2007 FY 2008 FY 2009 FY 2010 FY 2011 FY 2012 FY 2013 To Contact Prior Years FY 2007 FY 2008 FY 2009 FY 2010 FY 2011 FY 2012 FY 2013 To Contact Prior Years FY 2007 FY 2008 FY 2009 FY 2010 FY 2011 FY 2012 FY 2013 To Contact Prior Years FY 2007 FY 2008 FY 2009 FY 2010 FY 2011 FY 2012 FY 2013 To Contact Prior Years FY 2007 FY 2008 FY 2009 FY 2010 FY 2011 FY 2012 FY 2013 To Contact Prior Years FY 2007 FY 2008 FY 2009 FY 2010 FY 2011 FY 2012 FY 2013 To Contact Prior Years FY 2007 FY 2008 FY 2009 FY 2010 FY 2011 FY 2012 FY 2013 To Contact Prior Years FY 2009 FY 2010 FY 2011 FY 2012 FY 2013 To Contact FY 2012 FY 2013 FY 2013 FY 2014 FY 2014 FY 2015									
Net Proc P1	Prior Years Procurement, Army / 2 / Communications and Electronics Equipment Ints for Code B Items: Prior Years FY 2007 FY 20 Proc Troc Transportation Transport			1.0						1.0
Initial Spares										
Total Proc Cost				1.0						1.0
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C										
redundancy by consolidating management	gement of the unit/ins	stallation-level tr	ransportation	functions of Unit N	Movement and I	Load Planning.	Provides critical	al capability to	deploying units so	they can build
Justification: FY09 Global War on Terrorism (Gv revised Basis of Issue Plan (BOIP).			sed initial and		nent hardware a	nd automated in	formation techn	ology for priori	tized units in acco	ordance with the
FY 2009 GWOT Requirement FY 2009 Bridge Enacted FY 2008 Remaining GWOT Reque	\$1.000 Million 0	\$0 Milli 0		.000 Million 0						

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA2 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Communic Electronics Equipment	ations a		Line Item No AIMS II (BZ				Weapon Syste	m Type:	Date:	February 2009
OPA2		ID		FY 07			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Elemen	ts	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
Hardware and AIT Equipment		Α							100	0	
Total:									100	0	

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement	History and Planning							Date: February 2009			
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 2/ Communications and Electronics	Weapon System Type: s Equipment	P-1 Line Item TC AIMS II (I					·				
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RF Issu Da	
Hardware and AIT Equipment											
FY 2009	TBD	Various					Yes				

REMARKS: REMARKS:

ITEC4 (Information Technology & Electronic Commerce Commercial Contracting Center) is primary contracting office utilized for hardware and automated information technology procured in accordance with the revised Basis of Issue Plan (BOIP).

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	1 Sheet						Date:	February 2009	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seri Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Comr		onics Equipment		P-1	Item Nomencla Single Arm	ature y Logistics Enterpris	e (SALE) (W10801)		
Program Elements for Code B Items: Code: Other Related Prior Years FY 2007 FY 2008 FY					Elements:					
	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog			
Proc Qty										
Gross Cost				4.9						4.9
Less PY Adv Proc										
Plus CY Adv Proc										
Net Proc P1				4.9						4.9
Initial Spares										
Total Proc Cost				4.9						4.9
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C										
		•	•				•			_

The Single Army Logistics Enterprise (SALE) provides every unit in the Army with modern, net-centric logistics computers to sustain and maintain their forces. SALE enables the force to request, receive, store, issue, maintain and manage the property and materiel they need for training and warfighting. Global Combat Support System-Army (GCSS-Army) has two components: a functional component in the hands of soldiers (GCSS-Army (Field/Tactical)) and a technology enabler (GCSS-Army Product Life-Cycle Management Plus (PLM+)). GCSS-Army (F/T) and GCSS-Army (PLM+) give the Army an enterprise-wide set of applications and services to replace stand-alone computers in warfighting units and provides net-centric interfaces to external systems while enabling master data management of the Army's logistics information. Together these programs implement best business practices to streamline supply, accountability, maintenance, distribution, and reporting procedures in support of the Future Force transition path of the Army Campaign Plan.

Justification:

FY09 Global War on Terrorism (GWOT) funding provides for issuing hardware to fill shortages in deployed, deploying units, and support to Theater Infrastructure as Theater Provided Equipment (TPE) as well as direct exchange assets for deployed units or TPE infrastructure for assets that are no longer serviceable/battle loss material.

OIF OEF Total
FY 2009 Total Requirement \$4.030 Million
FY 2009 Bridge Enacted 00 00 4.900 Million
FY 2009 Remaining GWOT Request \$4.030 Million \$0.870 Million \$4.900 Million

Single Army Logistics Enterprise (SALE)

DRAFT

Item No. 107 Page 1 of 17 150

Budget Item Justification Sheet

DRAFT

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA2 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Communic Electronics Equipment	ations a		-1 Line Item ingle Army I			SALE) (W10801)		Weapon Syste	em Type:	Date:	February 2009
OPA2		ID		FY (7			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Elemen	ts	CD	Total Co	st Qty	U	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
AN OWNOT CLIDBY EMENTAL			\$000	Each		\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
FY09 GWOT SUPPLEMENTAL												
SAMS		Α								329		
SARSS		Α								176		
SAAS		Α								671		
ULLS		A								2842		
PBUSE		A								882		
Total:										4900		

Exhibit P-40, Budget Iter	n Justificatior	Sheet					I	Date:	February 2009	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Se. Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Co		onics Equipment		P-1	Item Nomencla STANDAR	iture D ARMY MAINTE	NANCE SYSTEM ((SAMS) (W11002)		
Program Elements for Code B Items:	:	Code:	Other	Related Program	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty										
Gross Cost				0.3						0.3
Less PY Adv Proc										
Plus CY Adv Proc										
Net Proc P1				0.3						0.3
Initial Spares										
Total Proc Cost				0.3						0.3
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C										
Standard Army Maintenance System SAMS-E replaces ULLS-G and SAM Interface (GUI) operating systems (Vicediness status, and maintenance systems.	MS-1/2 systems on a Win XP OS, Oracle	one-for-one b 10g db). It au	asis at current u tomates unit lev	nit authorizations rel supple, mainte	. SAMS-E enl nance, readines	hances ULLS-G	, SAMS-1/2 by	incorporating th	ne Windows Grap	hic User
Justification: FY09 Global War on Terrorism (GW exchange assets for deployed units o						eater Infrastructi	ure as Theater P	rovided Equipn	nent (TPE) as wel	l as direct

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA2 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Communic Electronics Equipment	ations a		IDARD AR	menclature: MY MAINTENA	ANCE SYSTEM (SAMS)	Weapon Syste	em Type:	Date:	February 2009
OPA2				FY 07			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Elemen	Cost Elements		Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
FY09 GWOT											
Fielding/Training		Α									
e Cycle Replacement-Hardware		A							329	9	
Total:									329)	

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procuremen	t History and Planning							Date: February 2009		
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 2/ Communications and Electronic	Weapon System Type:		Nomenclature: ARMY MAINTENANCE SYS	STEM (SAMS)	(W11002)					
BS Cost Elements: Contractor and L		Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFI Issu Date
FY09 GWOT										
Fielding/Training									İ	
FY 2009	McLane Advance Tech Temple TX	T&M	ITEC4, Alexandria, VA	TBD	TBD					
Life Cycle Replacement-Hardware									İ	
FY 2009	Various Contractor Various Locations	IDIQ	ITEC4, Alexandria, VA	TBD	TBD					

REMARKS: McLane Advance tech provides fielding and training support. Various contractors are used for Software licenses and hardware.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Instification	n Shoot						Date:		
Exhibit 1 -40, Budget Item	Justification	ii Sileet						2	February 2009	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Comm		ronics Equipment		P-1	Item Nomencla STANDAR		SUPPLY SYSTEN	I (SARSS) (W11003)	
Program Elements for Code B Items: Code: Other Related Prior Years FY 2007 FY 2008 II					Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty										
Gross Cost				0.2						0.2
Less PY Adv Proc										
Plus CY Adv Proc										
Net Proc P1				0.2						0.2
Initial Spares										
Total Proc Cost				0.2						0.2
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C										

SARSS is comprised of three interrelated sub-systems: SARSS-1, -2AC/B (Corps Theatre ADP Service Center (CTASC), and -Gateway. It provides:

- A. Combat Service Support (CSS) peacetime and wartime logistics system support to include stock control and accountability.
- B. Supply management to include excess disposition, redistribution, document history, and demand analysis.
- C. Real time requisitioning capability directly to national level for same day support.
- D. Receipt, storage, inventory and issuance of materiel to CONUS/OCONUS units.

Justification:

FY09 GWOT funding provides for issuing hardware to establish additional Supply Support Activities (SSA's) in the OEF Theater and provide issue/direct exchange shortages for units (or TPE infrastructure locations) that have suffered washout or destruction of systems while deployed. These assets enable units in theater to remain fully operational in the critical mission to handle supplies.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA2 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Communic Electronics Equipment	ations a		DARD AR	menclature: MY RETAIL SU	PPLY SYSTEM (SARSS)	Weapon Syste	m Type:	Date:	February 2009
OPA2		ID		FY 07			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Elemen	ts	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
FY09 GWOT											
elding/Training		Α							17	6	
Total:									17	6	

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procureme	nt Histor	y and Planning							Date:		
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:	111 1115101	Weapon System Type:	P-1 Line Item	Nomenclature:				F	February 1	2009	
Other Procurement, Army/ 2/ Communications and Electro	J	STANDARD	ARMY RETAIL SUPPLY SY	STEM (SARSS	(W11003)						
/BS Cost Elements: Contractor and Location		Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date	
FY09 GWOT											
Fielding/Training											1
FY 2009	McLane A Temple, T	Advance Tech X	T&M	ITEC4, Alexandria, VA	TBD	TBD					
REMARKS: Various Contractors are used for software license	3.		·								

Exhibit P-40, Budget Iter	m Justification	ı Sheet					I	Date:	February 2009	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Se Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Co		onics Equipment		P-1	Item Nomencla STANDAR	nture D ARMY AMMUN	ITION SYSTEM (S	AAS) (W11004)		
Program Elements for Code B Items	:	Code:	Other I	Related Program	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty										
Gross Cost				0.7						0.7
Less PY Adv Proc										
Plus CY Adv Proc										
Net Proc P1				0.7						0.7
Initial Spares										
Total Proc Cost				0.7						0.7
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C										
Description: A multi-level automated ammunition and non-tactical environments and p. Management Centers (ESC DMC), A Points (ASPs), Brigade Ammunition Justification: FY09 GWOT funds provide for issuinfrastructure locations) that have su ammunition.	provides automation of Ammunition Supply in Office (BAO) and A single ing hardware to esta	support for the Activities at the Ammunition T	Theatre Sustain ne Sustainment I Transfer Holding	nment Command Brigade and TSC Points (ATHP). Supply Points (AS	Distribution Ce level Theatre S SPs) in the OEF	enter (TSC DMC torage Areas (T	C), expeditionary SAs), Close Sup ovide issue/direc	y Sustainment C pport Areas (CS ct exchange sho	Command Distribu (SAs), and Ammun ortages for units (o	ution nition Supply or TPE

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA2 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Communic Electronics Equipment	ations a		DARD AR	menclature: MY AMMUNITI	ON SYSTEM (SA	AAS)	Weapon Syste	m Type:	Date:	February 2009
OPA2				FY 07			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Elemen	nts		Total Cost	Cost Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
FY09 GWOT											·
Iding/Training		A							671		ı
m . 1									(84		ı
Total:									671	:	i

Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 2/ Communications and Electronic	cs Equipment	Weapon System Type:	P-1 Line Item STANDARD	Nomenclature: ARMY AMMUNITION SYST	TEM (SAAS) (V	V11004)					
WBS Cost Elements:		Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
FY09 GWOT											
Fielding/Training											
FY 2009	McLane A Temple, T	dvance Tech X	T&M	ITEC4, Alexandria, VA	TBD	TBD					
REMARKS: McLane Advance Tech provides fielding and traini	ng support. C	TSI provides hardware supp	ort. Various cont	ractors are used for softwar	e support.						

Exhibit P-40, Budget Iten	a Justification	ı Sheet					1	Date:		
, ,									February 2009	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serior Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Com		onics Equipment		P-1	Item Nomencla UNIT LEVI	nture EL LOGISTICS SYS	STEMS (ULLS) (W	11005)		
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Other I	Related Program I	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty										
Gross Cost				2.8						2.8
Less PY Adv Proc										
Plus CY Adv Proc										
Net Proc P1				2.8						2.8
Initial Spares										
Total Proc Cost				2.8						2.8
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C										
Description: Unit Level Logistics System Aviation Preventive Maintenance Checks and S ULLS-A(E) transforms the software e Justification: FY09 GWOT funding provides for iss loss material. This equipment is used	Services (PMCS), of environment to full suing hardware to f	on-hand Prescri Windows tech fill shortages in	ibed Load List (inology and inco	PLL) usage and Torporates current for the leploying units as	The Army Main functionality plus well as direct e	itenance Manage	ement System A	Aviation (TAMM	MS-A) functions.	

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA2 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Communic Electronics Equipment	ations a			menclature: OGISTICS SYSTI	EMS (ULLS) (W1	1005)	Weapon Syste	m Type:	Date:	February 2009
OPA2		ID		FY 07			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Elemen	ts	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
	Out Biolina			Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
FY09 GWOT											
Fielding/Training									2842		
Total:	Total:								2842		

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procureme	ent History and Plannin	g						oate: ebruary	2009	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 2/ Communications and Electro	weapon System Type:		Nomenclature: LOGISTICS SYSTEMS (U.	LLS) (W11005)						
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RF Issu Dat
FY09 GWOT										
Fielding/Training										
FY 2009	West Star Huntsville, AL	T&M	GSA, Atlanta, GA	TBD	TBD					

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	n Sheet					I	Date:	February 2009	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Comm		onics Equipment		P-1			TEM ENHANCED	(PBUSE) (W11006)	
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Other I	Related Program	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty										
Gross Cost	dget Activity / Serial No: urement, Army / 2 / Communications and Electronics Equipment P-1 Item Nomenclature PROPERTY BOOK USER SYSTEM ENHANCED (PBUSE) (W11006) Prior Years FY 2007 FY 2008 FY 2009 FY 2010 FY 2011 FY 2012 FY 2013 To Complete		0.9							
Less PY Adv Proc										
Plus CY Adv Proc										
Net Proc P1				0.9						0.9
Initial Spares										
Total Proc Cost				0.9						0.9
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C										
immediate access to up-to-date informa adjustments, lateral transfers, authorizate Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) so Justification: FY09 GWOT funding provides for issu	tion regarding pi tion updates, and dution via state-o	roperty account I manages basic of-the-art softwa nge of hardward	ability, asset vis and operational are and hardward to fill shortage	libility and mana I loads and hand e with accurate d s in deployed un	gement reporting receipts. PBUs ata.	g. PBUSE pro SE is a bridge to	vides LOGTAA o the Global Con	DS updates, ser mbat Service Su	ial number tracki pport - Army (Ge	ing, asset CSS-Army)

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA2 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Communic Electronics Equipment	cations a		ERTY BO	omenclature: OK USER SYSTI	EM ENHANCED	(PBUSE)	Weapon Syste	m Type:	Date:	February 2009
OPA2		ID		FY 07			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Elemen	nts	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
FY09 GWOT											
Hardware V1Configuration		A							653	616	1
Hardware V2 Configuration		A							229	130	2
Total:									882	2	

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement	History and Planning							Oate: Sebruary	2009	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 2/ Communications and Electronics	Weapon System Type:		Nomenclature: BOOK USER SYSTEM ENHA	NCED (PBUSI	E) (W11006)					
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFI Issu Date
FY09 GWOT										
Hardware V1Configuration										
FY 2009	Various Contractors Various Locations	IDIQ	ITEC4, Alexandria, VA	TBD	TBD					
Hardware V2 Configuration										
FY 2009	Various Contractors Various Locations	IDIQ	ITEC4, Alexandria, VA	TBD	TBD					

REMARKS: NGMS provides fielding and training support. Various contractors are used for hardward replacement and software licenses.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	Sheet						Date:		
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Ser Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Comm		onics Equipment		P-1	Item Nomencla	ature attle Command on th	e Move (MRCOTM) (R 7 9970)	February 2009	
Program Elements for Code B Items:	indifications and Electiv	Code:	Other Re	lated Program I		attie Command on th	e Move (MBCOTM)	(BZ)770)		
	T = . = = T								1 = 1	
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty				10.0						10.6
Gross Cost				18.0						18.0
Less PY Adv Proc										
Plus CY Adv Proc										
Net Proc P1				18.0						18.0
Initial Spares										
Total Proc Cost				18.0						18.0
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C										
Mounted Battle Command on the Movonto MRAP and Stryker authorized ho This capability is required to support Ballowing Commanders to move to the Justification: FY 09 Global War on Terror (GWOT) NET Training requirements, contractor	sts A-Kit platform CT and higher Co decisive point on procures MBCO	ns. The focus of the battlefield. TM hardware, r	of MBCOTM C20 ng combat operation	OTM is to facilions and battlefi	tate commande eld circulation	er execution of r to maintain Situ	et-centric opera ational Awarene	ations versus co ess (SA) and C2	mmand post-centr /Collaboration ca	ric operations. pabilities while
FY2009 GWOT Requirement	OIF	(\$0.00 Million	OEF \$18.00 Mill	Total	Million					

BZ9970 $\label{eq:mounted_battle_command} \mbox{Mounted Battle Command on the Move (MBCOTM)} \\ \mbox{DRAFT}$

Item No. 108 Page 1 of 4 167 Exhibit P-40
Budget Item Justification Sheet

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA2 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Communic Electronics Equipment	cations a		Line Item No nted Battle (Move (MBCOTM) (BZ9970)	Weapon Syste	em Type:	Date:	February 2009
OPA2		ID		FY 07			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Elemen	ts	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000
MRAP C2OTM											
Hardware Build									9931	1 9	1103
Initial Spares									3422	2	
Total Package Fielding									2510)	
MRAP									15863	3	
Stryker C2OTM											
Hardware Build									1117	7 1	1117
Initial Spares									380)	
Total Package Fielding									640)	
Stryker									2137	7	
Total:									18000)	

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procuremen	nt History and Planning							Date: Sebruary	2009	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 2/ Communications and Electroni	cs Equipment Weapon System Type:		Nomenclature: le Command on the Move (MB	COTM) (BZ99	70)					
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Units	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFI Issu Date
MRAP C2OTM										
FY 2009	TBS MRAP Ft. Monmouth, NJ	C/FFP	CECOM/Ft. Monmouth, NJ	Jul 09	Jan 10	9		Y		
Stryker C2OTM										
FY 2009	TBS Stryker Ft. Monmouth, NJ	C/FFP	CECOM/Ft. Monmouth,	Jul 09	Jan 10	1		Y		

REMARKS:

				10 BU		ΓPRO	ODU	CTIO	N SCI					P-1 ITEM Mounted	M NOMI I Battle C			Move (I	МВСОТ	M) (BZ9	970)		Dat			ry 2009)			
	C	OST 1	ELEM	ENTS							Fiscal `	Year 0	9										Fiscal Y	ear 10)					
[S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	ır Year (09								Caler	dar Yea	ar 10				
:	FY	R V	Each	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	U	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
ard	vare B	uild			1	1	,									,											_			
_	Y 09	A	9	0	9										A						3	3	3							C
F	Y 09	A	1	0	1										A						1									(
╁																														
1																														
1																														
																												-		
otal			10		10																4	3	3							
лаг			10		10	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
						C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A		U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	
1								DD (DI	CTION I	DATES	1					1 ,	ADMIN I	EADT	TME	1	MFR		TOTA	A I	REMA	DVC				
7								I KODU	CHON	KAILS	Reac	hed N	1FR			<u> </u>	or 1 Oct		r 1 Oct	4	er 1 Oct		After 1		KENIA	IKKS				
2			Nam	e - Locatio	on		1	MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D-	-	-+	nitial			0		1		6		7		_					
_	ГВЅ М	IRAP, F	t. Monmo					3	3	3			-	Reorder			0	1	0		0		0							
2 '	ΓBS S	ryker, I	Ft. Monm	outh, NJ				3	3	3			-+	nitial			0	+	1		6		7		1					
													ī	Reorder			0		0		0		0		1					
]	nitial																
]	Reorder			•													
]	nitial																
_							\perp]	Reorder																
]	nitial																

Mounted Battle Command on the Move (MBCOTM)

DRAFT

Item No. 108 Page 4 of 4 170

Production Schedule

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	Sheet					I	Date:	Eabrage 2000	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Ser Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Com		nics Equipment		P-1	Item Nomencla	iture TED DATA PROCE	SSING EQUIP (BD:	3000)	February 2009	
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Other	r Related Program	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty										
Gross Cost				72.9						72.
Less PY Adv Proc										
Plus CY Adv Proc										
Net Proc P1				72.9						72.
Initial Spares										
Total Proc Cost				72.9						72.
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C										
and readiness of the forces at minimum Justification: FY09 Global War on Terrorism (GWO)		cure hardware,	software, and	communications e	quipment due to	o increased requ	irements in sup	port of the GW	OT.	
FY 2009 GWOT Requirement: FY 2009 Bridge Enacted: FY2009 Remaining GWOT Request:	OIF \$72.856 Million \$0.000 Million \$72.856 Million	OEF \$0.000 Mi \$0.000 Mil \$0.000 M	lion \$0.0	al 2.856 Million 000 Million 2.856 Million						

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA2 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Communica Electronics Equipment	tions an			menclature: OATA PROCESS	ING EQUIP (BD	3000)	Weapon Syste	em Type:	Date:	February 200
OPA2		ID		FY 07			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Element	ts	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
FY 2009 GWOT											
Pentagon Information Technology (IT)											
Infrastructure											
-Life Cycle Replacement of Command											
Communications Survivability Prgm (CCSP)		Α							1600	0	
-Consolidated Server Farm Virtualization		Α							259	4	
-Consolidated Server Farm Blade Server											
Computing		Α							58	7	
-Consolidated Server Farm Software											
Infrastructure		Α							84	0	
-Consolidated Storage Area Network		Α							44	8	
-Server Farm Infrastructure Monitoring		A							68	7	
Army Knowledge Online (AKO)											
-Wireless Capability		A							500	0	
-Testing Facility		A							1100	0	
-AKO-Forward (AKO-F)		Α							1200	0	
-AKO Solution		Α							2030	0	
Tactical Network Encryption Equipment		A							40	0	
Lifelong Learning Center		A							200	0	
Institutional Digital Education Plan											
(IDEP)		A							100	0	
Total:									7285	6	

BD3000
AUTOMATED DATA PROCESSING EQUIP
DRAFT

Item No. 111 Page 2 of 12 172 $\begin{array}{c} {\rm Exhibit\, P\text{-}5} \\ {\rm Weapon\, System\, Cost\, Analysis} \\ DRAFT \end{array}$

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	n Sheet						Date:	E.I. 2000	
									February 2009	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Comm		onics Equipment		P	-1 Item Nomencl HQ MANA	ature AGEMENT INFORM	MATION SYSTEMS	S (BE4161)		
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Oth	er Related Progra	m Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty										
Gross Cost				69	.5					69.5
Less PY Adv Proc										
Plus CY Adv Proc										
Net Proc P1				69	.5					69.5
Initial Spares										
Total Proc Cost				69	.5					69.5
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C										

PENTAGON INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY INFRASTRUCTURE (PITI) LIFE CYCLE REPLACEMENT OF COMMAND COMMUNICATIONS SURVIVABILITY PROGRAM (CCSP): The events of September 11, 2001 exposed vulnerabilities in the Pentagon's data and voice networks that support the command and control applications, systems, and management capabilities. This attack forced system upgrades in the areas of voice, mainframe, and high speed data networking. The upgrades were designed to increase the survivability of systems in the face of new threats associated with the Global War on Terrorism (GWOT). These capabilities were implemented in response to the threats: core network transport that provides diverse, redundant network paths into and out of the Pentagon; a common security architecture to strengthen access control for Pentagon systems; an Alternate System Management Center; and redundant mainframe, server, and storage capabilities.

PITI CONSOLIDATED SERVER FARM BLADE SERVER VIRTUALIZATION: The US Information Technology Agency (ITA) Data Center (ITA-DC) operates and manages a multi-tenant Data Center facility with Command and Control systems, applications, and data storage that directly supports GWOT operations. The ITA-DC is designed to provide increased operational performance for servers and storage and provide for disaster recovery/business continuity through failover to an alternate site. The ITA-DC provides for a fully integrated management enterprise system to monitor and support servers, storage, and applications at either site. Examples of GWOT functions supported by the ITA-DC systems are Army medical logistics management, personnel medical readiness for troop deployment, and mobilization training, which impacts personnel readiness. In accordance with enterprise guidance and best practices, the ITA-DC is implementing a server virtualization capability. This capability enables division of one physical server into multiple isolated virtual environments, meaning one physical server can support multiple applications. This lowers the number of physical servers in the ITA-DC and reduces hardware maintenance costs.

PITI CONSOLIDATED SERVER FARM BLADE SERVER COMPUTING: In accordance with enterprise server consolidation guidance and best practices, the ITA-DC is migrating legacy applications where possible onto blade server computing platforms. While performing the same function as rack servers, blade servers provide a consistent, modular, integrated footprint that is easy to deploy and easy to change, and require less floor space, less power, and are easier to manage than rack-mount servers.

PITI CONSOLIDATED SERVER FARM SOFTWARE INFRASTRUCTURE: In accordance with enterprise server consolidation guidance and best practices, the ITA-DC is migrating legacy applications where possible onto blade server computing platforms. In order to gain administrative efficiencies, these blade server computing platforms require centralized management capability for

BD3000 (BE4161) HO MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS DRAFT

Item No. 111 Page 3 of 12 173

Budget Item Justification Sheet DRAFT

Exhibit P-40

Printed from the FY09 GWOT Submission

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification S	Sheet			Date: February 2009
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Communications and Electronic	cs Equipment		P-1 Item Nomenclature HQ MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM	IS (BE4161)
Program Elements for Code B Items:	Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:	

automated failover, disaster recovery, performance management, provisioning, and usage/chargeback reporting.

PITI CONSOLIDATED SERVER FARM STORAGE: The ITA-DC is required to provide storage area network capability that meets the Pentagon's current storage volume, while also addressing the expected storage expansion and capacity requirements in the Pentagon. Due to the sensitivity of the stored data, storage requirements include encryption, replication, mirroring, backup, and reporting.

PITI SERVER FARM INFRASTRUCTURE MONITORING: Due to the mission critical nature of the systems supported in the ITA-DC, continual monitoring of the facility is required to ensure it is maintained within proper operational parameters. This has necessitated the installation of environmental monitoring solution, whose function is to monitor the ITA-DC hosting environment, and generate Hypertext Markup Language (HTML) status reporting pages, collect data for analysis, and generate exception notifications when environmentals are outside of normal operating parameters. This capability prevents premature failure and downtime of hosted systems.

ARMY KNOWLEDGE ONLINE (AKO) WIRELESS CAPABILITY: The Army has fielded over 30,000 handheld wireless devices, which are serviced from over 1,000 Enterprise server systems. An AKO wireless capability will utilize those existing handheld devices already in use by the Army. The AKO wireless solution will have the same functionality as the existing unit specific deployments: wireless access to email, calendar, tasks, and address book. The wireless access will use secure access from the handheld to the server via Secure Socket Layer (SSL) or another approved encryption service. The handheld will utilize the existing DoD Public Key Infrastructure (PKI) to sign and encrypt email and to authenticate onto the handheld device. Most units have unit-specific email and wireless services. These separate islands of information, while responsive and useful to the owning unit, do very little to promote the concept of knowledge sharing across the enterprise and drain significant fiscal resources from other Army demands. A study concluded AKO can consolidate over 1000 Army email deployments and save 280 million dollars every year by providing an AKO wireless solution. Not only will this consolidation or replacement save the Army a billion dollars throughout the next four years, it will also relieve the warfighting units from the complexity of running their own email services.

AKO TESTING FACILITY: AKO/Defense Knowledge Online (DKO) has full system implementation at Fort (Ft) Belvoir and the Disaster Recovery (DR) site to ensure Continuity of Operations Plan (COOP) capability. AKO/DKO constantly seeks new tools, technologies, and processes that will enhance the user/Warfighter experience. Major implementations/upgrades demand much design, engineering, and testing that could possibly require a year or more to complete before it can be moved into the production environment. Since AKO/DKO lacks a test environment, the inactive location is brought offline and used for development and testing which exposes AKO/DKO to heightened risk if an actual COOP situation should occur. A test environment with appropriate tools will enable AKO/DKO to load test code changes and new tools/applications/functions before they are introduced to production where an outage could extend beyond the initial cause. A dedicated test environment will allow AKO/DKO to rigorously test these tools/technologies against example data/applications to validate vendor claims and assess the potential value to the Warfighter thus allowing the deployed Warfighter to access data when needed without delays or interruption. Implementing new technologies without proper testing, increases the likelihood that service to the Warfighter will be degraded or interrupted completely. The cessation of AKO operations will thereby deny units and soldiers the ability to collaborate effectively across strategic, operational, and tactical echelons.

Justification:

DESCRIPTION (continued)

AKO FORWARD (AKO-F): AKO provides communications and Knowledge Management (KM) capabilities (email, instant messaging, chat, file sharing, threaded discussions, etc.) throughout the Army 24-hours-a-day/7-days-a-week. AKO-F is a forward instance of AKO equipment and services providing AKO capabilities with increased speed of delivery and reduced bandwidth utilization to theaters of limited communications support. AKO-F executes a distributed AKO architecture for deployed units to improve the reliability and responsiveness of AKO services and the availability of AKO data in a technically and programmatically prudent manner and provides a hosting site for other theater level applications. It will allow deployed Warfighters continued access to data without delays or interruption and reduces the Army's total Information Technology (IT) footprint while serving as a single secure point of access to critical systems and data in theater. AKO-F will eliminate duplication, streamline functions, and ensure interoperability as part of the effort to build a Service Oriented Architecture that enables data fusion across the battle space. AKO-F will provide a forward deployed platform that will better support soldiers in Southwest Asia and facilitate the immediate transfer of classified information by allowing the dissemination of captured documents to translators.

BD3000 (BE4161) HQ MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS \overline{DRAFT}

Item No. 111 Page 4 of 12

Budget Item Justification Sheet

174

Printed from the FY09 GWOT Submission

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification S	heet			Date:	February 2009
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Communications and Electronic	s Equipment		P-1 Item Nomenclature HQ MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM	S (BE4161)	
Program Elements for Code B Items:	Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:		

AKO SOLUTION: As a single point of entry into a robust and scalable knowledge management system, AKO and AKO-Secret (AKO-S) provides enterprise-level services to the entire Army, to include military, civilian, and the retiree population, totaling more than 1.8 million users. AKO and AKO-S provide premier enterprise web portal functions, tools and services (Single Sign On (SSO), community pages, shared files, instant messaging, video messaging, storage, applications, and document collaboration), which are critical to soldier unit operations, morale to the Warfighter, and greater Army community. It is the single Army portal for authenticating in-theater users and deployed soldiers thereby providing them the ability to collaborate effectively and securely across strategic, operational, and tactical echelons. AKO provides essential services which Warfighters use to conduct daily key unit operations and connectivity to Family Readiness Groups (FRG). FY09 AKO Baseline will move to BE4161 during the President's Budget cycle.

JUSTIFICATION

FY 2009 Global War on Terrorism (GWOT) funds:

PITI LIFE CYCLE REPLACEMENT OF CCSP will procure an upgrade to the Pentagon system capabilities to ensure operational capability is maintained. Upgrades include: security (firewalls and intrusion detection systems); enterprise systems management capabilities (integration of telemetry from multiple systems for a common operating picture of mission readiness); self-healing optical network that carries the Pentagon's voice and data traffic; network with Internet Protocol Version 6 (IPv6); capable core and edge network routers; switches; and encryption devices.

PITI CONSOLIDATED SERVER FARM BLADE SERVER VIRTUALIZATION will procure a high-performance classified and unclassified blade server infrastructure, including blade server backplanes, server chassis, cabling to server space, environmental control components, software, physical access control components, installation, and configuration of this infrastructure.

PITI CONSOLIDATED SERVER FARM BLADE SERVER COMPUTING will procure additional blade server hardware to facilitate the move of current systems onto blade processing platforms.

PITI CONSOLIDATED SERVER FARM SOFTWARE INFRASTRUCTURE will procure management software for performing centralized management for the PIT Consolidated Blade Server Farm.

PITI CONSOLIDATED SERVER FARM STORAGE will procure an additional 40 terabytes of disk storage which is accessible by servers hosted in the Pentagon Consolidated Server Farm.

PITI SERVER FARM INFRASTRUCTURE MONITORING will procure environmental monitoring sensors (temperature and air-flow), displays, and environmental management and reporting servers.

AKO WIRELESS CAPABILITY will procure servers, the initial software and enterprise licenses, engineering support, installation, and implementation costs. By providing the wireless solution, AKO will provide the same capability that a unit specific email solution provides and will replace these systems with a more efficient and streamlined solution.

AKO TESTING FACILITY will procure a test environment that will allow AKO/DKO to install test, document, and package software upgrades, security patches, and similar code in a controlled environment. Technical and business issues will be identified and risks mitigated before code is introduced into production, streamlining the actual production installation, improving the quality of the implementation, and reducing the probability of errors and potential outages.

AKO-F will procure servers, software and enterprise licenses, installation, and implementation costs.

AKO SOLUTION will procure the network servers, storage, and all supporting hardware, to include environmental hardware such as uninterrupted power supplies, applicable software, enterprise licenses, and associated installation and implementation costs. The equivalent hardware and software of the current solution need to be purchased by the government to allow AKO to provide continuous service to the Warfighter and the ever-growing population of AKO users.

BD3000 (BE4161) HQ MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS \overline{DRAFT}

Item No. 111 Page 5 of 12

 ${\tt Budget\ Item\ Justification\ Sheet}$

175

Printed from the FY09 GWOT Submission

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA2 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Commur Electronics Equipment	ications ar		Line Item No MANAGEM		TION SYSTEMS	(BE4161)	Weapon Syste	em Type:	Date:	February 2009
OPA2	1	ID	l.	FY 07			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Elemen	nts	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
FY 2009 GWOT											
Pentagon Information Technology (IT)											
Infrastructure (PITI) Hardware/Software											
-Life Cycle Replacement of Command		A							1600	0	
Communications Survivability Program											
(CCSP)											
-Consolidated Server Farm Blade											
Server Virtualization		A							259	4	
-Consolidated Server Farm Blade Server											
Computing		A							58	7	
-Consolidated Server Farm Software											
Infrastructure		A							84	0	
-Consolidated Server Farm Storage		A							44	8	
-Server Farm Infrastructure Monitoring		A							68	7	
Army Knowledge Online (AKO)											
Hardware and Software											
-Wireless Capability		A							500	0	
-Testing Facility		A							1100	0	
-AKO-Forward (AKO-F)		A							1200	0	
-AKO Solution		A							2030	0	
Total:									6945	6	

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement H	istory and Planning							ate: ebruary 2	2009	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 2/ Communications and Electronics Equ	Weapon System Type:		Nomenclature: EMENT INFORMATION S	YSTEMS (BE416	1)					
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	\$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFF Issue Date
FY 2009 GWOT										
Pentagon Information Technology (IT)										
Infrastructure (PITI) Hardware/Software										
-Life Cycle Replacement of Command										
Communications Survivability Program										
(CCSP)										
FY 2009 TE	S	C/FP	TBS	VAR	VAR			YES		
-Consolidated Server Farm Blade										
Server Virtualization										
FY 2009 TE	S	C/FP	TBS	VAR	VAR			YES		
-Consolidated Server Farm Blade Server										
Computing										
FY 2009 TE	S	C/FP	TBS	VAR	VAR			YES		
-Consolidated Server Farm Software										
Infrastructure										
FY 2009 TE	S	C/FP	TBS	VAR	VAR			YES		
-Consolidated Server Farm Storage										
FY 2009 TE	S	C/FP	TBS	VAR	VAR			YES		
-Server Farm Infrastructure Monitoring										
FY 2009 TE	S	C/FP	TBS	VAR	VAR			YES		
Army Knowledge Online (AKO)										
Hardware and Software										
-Wireless Capability										
FY 2009 TE	S	C/FP	TBS	VAR	VAR			YES		
-Testing Facility										
FY 2009 TE	S	C/FP	TBS	VAR	VAR			YES		
-AKO-Forward (AKO-F)										
FY 2009 TE	S	C/FP	TBS	VAR	VAR			YES		
-AKO Solution										

BD3000 (BE4161) HQ MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS \overline{DRAFT}

Item No. 111 Page 7 of 12 177 $\begin{array}{c} & \text{Exhibit P-5a} \\ \text{Budget Procurement } \text{History and Planning} \\ & DRAFT \end{array}$

t Histor	y and Planning						I F	Date: February 2	009	
s Equipment	Weapon System Type:	P-1 Line Item HQ MANAGI	Nomenclature: EMENT INFORMATION SY	YSTEMS (BE416	1)					
	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Avail	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
TBS		C/FP	TBS	VAR	VAR			YES		
2	es Equipment	Contractor and Location TBS	Weapon System Type: P-1 Line Item HQ MANAGE Contractor and Location Contract Method and Type TBS C/FP	Weapon System Type: P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: HQ MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SY Contractor and Location Contract Method and Type TBS C/FP TBS	Weapon System Type: P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: HQ MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS (BE416 Contractor and Location Contract Method and Type TBS C/FP TBS VAR	Weapon System Type: P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: HQ MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS (BE4161) Contractor and Location Contract Method and Type TBS C/FP TBS VAR VAR	Weapon System Type: P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: HQ MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS (BE4161) Contractor and Location Contract Method and Type TBS C/FP TBS VAR VAR	HISTORY and Planning Begin begin with the property of the pro	Weapon System Type: P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: HQ MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS (BE4161) Contractor and Location Contract Method and Type C/FP TBS Date of First Delivery Each \$000 Avail Now? YES	HISTORY and Planning Weapon System Type: P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: HQ MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS (BE4161) Contractor and Location Contract Method and Type TBS VAR VAR VAR February 2009 February 2009 February 2009 P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: HQ MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS (BE4161) Location of PCO Award Date Delivery Each S000 Avail Now? Avail Now? Avail February 2009 February 2009

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	1 Sheet						Date:	Ealamana 2000	
									February 2009	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Comm		onics Equipment		P-1	Item Nomencla MACOM A	ature AUTOMATION SYS	TEMS (BE4162)			
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Other	Related Program	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty										
Gross Cost				3.4						3.4
Less PY Adv Proc										
Plus CY Adv Proc										
Net Proc P1				3.4						3.4
Initial Spares										
Total Proc Cost				3.4						3.4
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C										

TACTICAL NETWORK ENCRYPTION EQUIPMENT: This initiative provides Army-fielded tactical encryption equipment to train Signal Officers, warrants, and Noncommissioned Officers (NCOs) on the encryption devices commonly used on DoD networks. This network encryption and test equipment also supports training officers attending the Senior Captains Career Course, the Signal Staff Officer (S-6) Course, and Joint Command, Control, Communications, and Computers (C4) Planners course. The equipment is vital to Joint Network Transport Capability - Spiral (JNRC-S) training and supports essential training laboratories. Signal leaders attempting to attain the necessary skills and knowledge through on-the-job training (OJT) may endanger their fellow soldiers and degrade mission accomplishment resulting in confusion and loss of communications at critical junctures.

LIFELONG LEARNING CENTER (LLC): LLC is the digital hub of the Army's lifelong learning process where standardized proponent content is developed, stored, and delivered to Soldiers (Active and Reserve Components) and Department of the Army (DA) Civilians, using cost effective mix of new information technologies and education methods.

INSTITUTIONAL DIGITAL EDUCATION PLAN (IDEP): IDEP is TRADOC's Army Digital Training Strategy (ADTS) to integrate Army Battle Command System (ABCS) digital training capabilities into the Army School System. IDEP supports the development and implementation of non-type classified ABCS training and ABCS System of Systems (SoS) training at specified TRADOC Centers of Excellence. TRADOC schools and centers do not have the required equipment, or integrated digital staff processes in all courses to provide a steady supply of trained battle command operators, maintainers, information integrators, decision makers, and leaders to sustain manning of Stryker Brigades and digitized Current Force.

Justification:

FY 2009 Global War on Terrorism (GWOT) funds:

TACTICAL NETWORK EQUIPMENT will procure Tactical Local Area Network Encryption (TACLANE) and SECTERA encryption equipment.

LIFELONG LEARNING CENTER (LLC) will procure equipment, software, servers, workstations, and switches.

BD3000 (BE4162) MACOM AUTOMATION SYSTEMS DRAFT

Item No. 111 Page 9 of 12 179

Budget Item Justification Sheet

Printed from the FY09 GWOT Submission

DRAFT

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial No:	Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification S			Date:	February 2009
	Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Communications and Electronic	P-1 Item Nomenclature MACOM AUTON	nent	YSTEMS (BE4162)	
INSTITUTIONAL DIGITAL EDUCATION PLAN (IDEP) will procure virtualization software, servers, firewalls, workstations, and monitoring equipment.	Program Elements for Code B Items:	lated Program Elements:	Othe		
	NSTITUTIONAL DIGITAL EDUCATION PLAN (IDEP	oftware, servers, firewalls, workstat	rocure virtualization	monitoring equipment.	

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA2 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Communic Electronics Equipment	ations a				menclature: MATION SYSTE	EMS (BE4162)		Weapon Syste	em Type:	Date:	February 2009
OPA2		ID			FY 07			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Elemen	ts	CD	Total (Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$00	0	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
FY 2009 GWOT												
Tactical Network Encryption Hardware		A								400	0	
Lifelong Learning Center Hardware/												
Software		A								2000	0	
Institutional Digital Education Plan												
(IDEP) Hardware/Software		A								1000	0	
Total:										3400	0	

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procure	ement Histor	y and Planning							ate: ebruary 1	2009	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 2/ Communications and I	Electronics Equipment	Weapon System Type:	P-1 Line Item MACOM AU	Nomenclature: FOMATION SYSTEMS (BE	(4162)						
WBS Cost Elements:		Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
FY 2009 GWOT											
Tactical Network Encryption Hardware											
FY 2009	TBS		C/FP	TBS	VAR	VAR			YES		
Lifelong Learning Center Hardware/											
Software											
FY 2009	TBS		C/FP	TBS	VAR	VAR			YES		
Institutional Digital Education Plan											
(IDEP) Hardware/Software											
FY 2009	TBS		C/FP	TBS	VAR	VAR			YES		

REMARKS: TBS - To Be Selected

VAR - Multiple contracts awarded/delivered throughout the year

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Instification	n Shoot						Date:		
Eximple 1 -40, Budget Item	Justification	i Sileet							February 2009	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Ser Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Comm		onics Equipment		P-1	Item Nomencla CSS COM	ature MUNICATIONS (BI	D3501)			
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Other	Related Program	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty										
Gross Cost				48.3						48.3
Less PY Adv Proc										
Plus CY Adv Proc										
Net Proc P1				48.3						48.3
Initial Spares										
Total Proc Cost				48.3						48.3
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C										

This program supports the Army's battlefield logistic communication requirements under two programs:

COMBAT SERVICE SUPPORT AUTOMATION INFORMATION SYSTEM INTERFACE (CAISI): CAISI is an interface device providing a means for Combat Service Support (CSS) users to transmit data in a secure mode in the tactical environment. CAISI can interface with the Mobile Subscriber Equipment (MSE), tactical radio, commercial satellite, and garrison local area network. It adds connectivity to the battlefield and is the backbone of the Sensitive But Unclassified (SBU) network supporting the CSS automation community on the battlefield. CAISI will allow Combat troops to communicate real-time logistics information to reach-back commands. CAISI will allow the implementation of the Army's Connect the Logistician Program.

COMBAT SERVICE SUPPORT SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS (CSS SATCOM): CSS SATCOM uses commercial satellite technology to deliver a satellite-based, global, wide area data network supporting current and future CSS information systems in the logistics, personnel and medial domains. Key aspects of the CSS SATCOM network include: Fully Internet Protocol (IP) based connection to the Defense Department's Non-secure Internet Protocol Router Network (NIPRNET); data transport up to sensitive unclassified level; remote satellite terminals (also called Very Small Aperture Terminals (VSAT)) are Soldier owned and operated by CSS units; four commercially owned, contractor operated teleports provide worldwide coverage; a 7/24/365 commercial network management center and helpdesk located in the Continental United Status (CONUS) manages the CSS SATCOM Network. CSS SATCOM is essential to the Connect the Logistician Program.

Justification:

FY09 Global War on Terrorism (GWOT) funding procures hardware and integration of CAISI modules and CSS SATCOM terminals that enable Combat troops to communicate real-time logistics information to reach-back commands and are critical components of the Army Connect the Logistician program. Additionally, the GWOT funding procures the associated costs of fielding new equipment, training, and additional infrastructure associated with supporting deployable Army forces worldwide.

 FY09 GWOT Requirmenmt:
 \$22.536 million
 \$25.718 million
 \$48,254 million

 FY09 Bridge Enacted:
 \$00.000 million
 \$00.000 million
 \$00.000 million

 FY09 Remining GWOT Request:
 \$22.536 million
 \$25.718 million
 \$48,254 million

BD3501 Item No. 112 Page 1 of 8 Exhibit P-40 CSS COMMUNICATIONS 183 Budget Item Justification Sheet

DRAFT

DRAFT Printed from the FY09 GWOT Submission

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA2 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Communic Electronics Equipment	ations aı			menclature: CATIONS (BD35	501)		Weapon Syste	m Type:	Date:	February 2009
OPA2		ID		FY 07			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Elemen	ts	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000
GWOT											
Info System Interface (CAISI)									35000)	
Sat Communications (CSS SATCOM)									13254	· I	
Total:									48254	ı	

DRAFT

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	Sheet						Date:	February 2009	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Comr		onics Equipment		P-	1 Item Nomencla CAISI (BD					
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Other	r Related Progran	a Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty										
Gross Cost				35.0)					35.0
Less PY Adv Proc										
Plus CY Adv Proc										
Net Proc P1				35.0)					35.0
Initial Spares										
Total Proc Cost				35.0)					35.0
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C										
Descriptions										,

COMBAT SERVICE SUPPORT AUTOMATION INFORMATION SYSTEM INTERFACE (CAISI) is an interface device providing a means for Combat Service Support (CSS) users to transmit in a secure mode in the tactical environment. CAISI can interface with the Mobile Subscriber Equipment (MSE), tactical radio, commercial satellite, and garrison local area network. It adds connectivity to the battlefield and is the backbone of the Sensitive But Unclassified (SBU) network supporting the CSS automation community on the battlefield.

Justification:

FY09 GWOT funds will procure additional CAISI capability required to satisfy prioritized requirements for deployers. Additionally, procurement allows systems to be provided to the institutional training base in sufficient quantities for inclusion into the TRADOC Programs of Instruction (POI), thus, enabling a quicker migration from the current version 1.1 to the enhanced and robust capability provided by version 2.0. This provides the warfighter a more sustainable product that will enhance their direct support of GWOT.

BD3501 (BD3512) CAISI DRAFT Item No. 112 Page 3 of 8 185 $\label{eq:Exhibit P-40} Exhibit P-40 \\$ Budget Item Justification Sheet

DRAFT

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA2 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Communic Electronics Equipment	ations a		ne Item No (BD3512)	menclature:			Weapon Syste	m Type:	Date:	February 2009
OPA2		ID		FY 07			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Elemen	ats	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000
GWOT											
System Support Rep Kit Hardware		Α							5600	466	12
CAISI Bridge Module Hardware		Α							29400	5880	5
											<u> </u>
Total:									35000	,	

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement	History and Planning							Oate: February	2009	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 2/ Communications and Electronics	Equipment Weapon System Type:	P-1 Line Item CAISI (BD35	Nomenclature:							
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Units	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFI Issu Dat
GWOT										
System Support Rep Kit Hardware										
FY 2009	Tobyhanna Army Depot Tobyhanna, PA	WR	CECOM, Ft. Monmouth, NJ	TBD	TBD	466	12	2		
CAISI Bridge Module Hardware										
FY 2009	Tobyhanna Army Depot Tobyhanna, PA	WR CECOM, Ft. Monmouth, TBD TBD 5880			5880	5	5			

REMARKS: These are COTS items.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	n Justification	Sheet						Date:	February 2009	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seri Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Com		onics Equipment		P-1	Item Nomencla CSS SATC	ature OM (BD3513)				
Program Elements for Code B Items:	on / Budget Activity / Serial No: her Procurement, Army / 2 / Communications and Electronics Equipment ments for Code B Items: Prior Years FY 2007 FY 2008 Prior Years FY 2007 FY 2008 Proc Proc Proc Service Support Satellite Communications (CSS Sate) Tem Proc U/C ERVICE Support Satellite Communications (CSS Sate) Support Satellite Communications (CSS Sate) Enter Communications (CSS Sate) Service Support Satellite Communications (CSS Sate) Service Support Satellite Communications (CSS Sate) Service Support Satellite Communications (CSS Sate) Service Support Satellite Communications (CSS Sate) Service Support Satellite Communications (CSS Sate) Service Support Satellite Communications (CSS Sate) Service Support Satellite Communications and Electronics Equipment Procure Satellite Service Satellite Sa				Elements:					
	n / Budget Activity / Serial No: er Procurement, Army / 2 / Communications and Electronics Equipment ments for Code B Items: Prior Years FY 2007 FY 2008 Proc Proc Proc Proc ERVICE SUPPORT SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS (CSS SATCO atture CSS information systems. Key aspects of the CSS SATCOM netw (Sensitive But Unclassified (SBU) Transport & Encryption); remote sate all coverage; single commercial network management center and helpdest and Equipment (MTOE) for deployable CSS forces.			FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	/ Budget Activity / Serial No: Procurement, Army / 2 / Communications and Electronics Equipment tents for Code B Items: Prior Years Prior Years Proc Proc Proc RVICE SUPPORT SATELLITE COMMUNICATION ture CSS information systems. Key aspects of the CS Sensitive But Unclassified (SBU) Transport & Encrypt and Equipment (MTOE) for deployable CSS forces. War on Terrorism (GWOT) funding procures 177 removes the communication of the communication of the communication of the communication of the communication of the communication and Equipment (MTOE) for deployable CSS forces.									
Gross Cost	A / Budget Activity / Serial No: r Procurement, Army / 2 / Communications and Electronics Equipment ments for Code B Items: Prior Years FY 2007 FY 200 Proc Proc Proc Proc BRVICE SUPPORT SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS (CSS SATCOM notative CSS information systems. Key aspects of the CSS SATCOM notative Sensitive But Unclassified (SBU) Transport & Encryption); remote stall coverage; single commercial network management center and helpd and Equipment (MTOE) for deployable CSS forces.									13.3
Less PY Adv Proc										
Plus CY Adv Proc	prior Years Code: Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Communications and Electronics Equipment									
Net Proc P1	Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Communications and Electronics Equipment Code: Other									13.3
Initial Spares										
Total Proc Cost				13.3						13.3
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C										
current and future CSS information sy (NIPRNET) (Sensitive But Unclassifi provide global coverage; single comm	ed (SBU) Transpo ercial network ma	cts of the CSS S rt & Encryption magement center.	SATCOM netwon); remote satell	ork include: Fully ite terminals (Ver	Internet Protory Small Apertu	col (IP) based coure Terminal (V	onnection to the SAT)) owned a	Non-secure Int nd operated by 0	ernet Protocol Ro CSS units; four re	outer Network gional teleports
							the associated of	costs of fielding	new equipment t	raining,

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA2 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Communic Electronics Equipment	ations a		ne Item No ATCOM (I	menclature: BD3513)			Weapon Syste	т Туре:	Date:	February 2009
OPA2		ID		FY 07			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Elemen	ats	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000
GWOT											
VSAT for CSS		Α							13254	177	75
Total:	Total:								13254	ı	

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procuremen	t Histor	and Planning							ate: ebruary	2009	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 2/ Communications and Electronics Equipment Weapon System Type: P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: CSS SATCOM (BD3513) WBS Cost Elements: Contractor and Location Contract Contr											
WBS Cost Elements:		Contractor and Location	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Units	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFI Issu Dat		
GWOT											
VSAT for CSS											
FY 2009	IDIQ	CECOM, Ft. Monmouth, NJ	TBD	TBD	177	75					

REMARKS: These are COTS items.

Printed from the FY09 GWOT Submission

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification	n Sheet]	Date:	E-1 2000	
				<u> </u>					February 2009	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seriother Procurement, Army / 2 / Comm		ronics Equipment		P-1	Item Nomencla BASE EXP	ature PEDITIONARY TAF	GETING AND SU	RV SYS (BZ6501)		
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Other	Related Program	Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty										
Gross Cost				280.5						280.5
Less PY Adv Proc										
Plus CY Adv Proc										
Net Proc P1				280.5						280.5
Initial Spares										
Total Proc Cost				280.5						280.5
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C										

Base Expeditionary Targeting and Surveillance System - Combined (BETSS-C) is a collection of mobile and semi-fixed sensors providing targeting and surveillance, force protection, and counter Improvised Explosive Devices (IED) capabilities for 360 degree day and night coverage. This effort will provide modular and scalable sensor architecture of "plug and play" common components (building blocks) that are tailor-able to meet mission specific requirements. The integrated "Family of Systems" will be comprised of existing sensor systems that combine to meet the aggregated requirements of stated needs from operating forces currently in Theater. This capability is a Quick Reaction Capability (QRC) program. The BETSS-C program is comprised of existing Quick Reaction Capability programs to include the Rapid Aerostat Initial Deployment (RAID), Cerberus, Force Protection Suite (FPS), Mid Range Thermal Imagers (MRTI) and Ancillary Equipment.

Justification:

FY09 Global War on Terrorism (GWOT) funds will procure a combination of 175 BETSS-C systems to support Army's OEF requirements. At the direction of HQDA, BETSS-C is funding the sustainment of the JIEDDO procured quantities as well.

Quantities:

Rapid Aerostat Initial Deployment-Tower (RAID)- 32

Cerberus- 53

Force Protection Suite (FPS)- 16

Mid Range Thermal Imagers (MRTI)- 74

Ancillary Equipment

Funding also provides for procurement of initial spares, home station training training, associated fielding and new equipment training team (NET) requirements, field sustainment personnel and contractor logistic support.

OIF OEF TOTAL

FY 2009 GWOT Requirement: \$0.00 Million \$280.50 Million \$280.50 Million FY 2009 Bridge enacted**: \$0.00 Million \$0.00 Million \$0.00 Million

BZ6501
BASE EXPEDITIONARY TARGETING AND SURV SYS

Item No. 195 Page 1 of 5 191 Exhibit P-40
Budget Item Justification Sheet
DRAFT

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification S	heet			Date: February 2009
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Communications and Electronic	s Equipment		P-1 Item Nomenclature BASE EXPEDITIONARY TARGETING AND SU	
Program Elements for Code B Items:	Code:	Other Related Prog	ram Elements:	
FY 2009 Remaining GWOT Request: \$0.00 Milli	on \$280.50 Millio	n \$280.50 Million	n	

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA2 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 2 / Communica Electronics Equipment	tions an		EXPEDIT	menclature: IONARY TARG	ETING AND SU	RV SYS	Weapon Syste	m Type:	Date:	February 2009
OPA2		ID		FY 07			FY 08			FY 09	
Cost Elemen	ts	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
FY2009 GWOT											
RAID									40422	32	126
Cerberus									35053	53	66
FPS									38466	16	240
MRTI									5883	74	8
Ancillary Equipment									15116	5	
Hardware (BETSS-C)									134940		
Initial Spares									33203		
Fielding/Transport, FSR, Site Survey									1672		
Fielding Engineering Support									72589		
Home Station Training									6666		
Contractor Logistics Support									31430		
Total:									280500		

Printed from the FY09 GWOT Submission

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Pr	ocurement History and Planning							Oate: Sebruary	2009	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 2/ Communication	ions and Electronics Equipment Weapon System Type:		Nomenclature: DITIONARY TARGETING A	AND SURV SYS	(BZ6501)					
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
RAID										
FY 2009	Raytheon Andover, MA	TBD	Huntsville	Sep 09	Jan 10	32	1263	Y		
Cerberus										
FY 2009	ICX Atlanta, GA	SS	CECOM	Sep 09	Jan 10	53	661	Y		
FPS										
FY 2009	Northrop Grumman Carson, CA	SS		Sep 09	Jan 10	16	2404	Y		
MRTI										
FY 2009	Exponent Phoenix, AZ	CC	CECOM	Sep 09	Jan 10	74	80	Y		

REMARKS: The below lists the planned procurement of the component systems and anticipated monthly delivery schedule:

Rapid Aerostat Initial Deployment-Tower (RAID)- 32 Cerberus- 53 Force Protection Suite (FPS)- 16 Mid Range Thermal Imagers (MRTI)- 74

		F	FY 09	/ 10 BU	JDGE	T PR	ODU	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITEN BASE E				ETING	AND S	URV SY	'S (BZ6	501)	Dat	te:	Februa	ry 2009	1			
	CO	OST 1	ELEN	MENTS	5					1	Fiscal `	Year 09)										Fiscal Y	ear 10)					
М		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR										Calenda	r Year ()9								Calen	dar Yea	ar 10				
F R	FY	R V	Each		AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	U	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
RAID)			1		I.	1			<u> </u>			1		I		I I								I		1	1	1	
1 F	Y 09	A	32	2 0	32												A				16	16								0
Cerbe	rus			•		1				•				,																
2 F	Y 09	A	53	3 0	53												A				9	9	9	9	9	8	1			0
FPS																														
3 F	Y 09	A	16	5 0	16												A				6	5	5							0
MRT		1	ı			,			, .							1								ı			,			
4 F	Y 09	A	74	1 (74												A				18	18	19	19						0
-								-																						
+																														
Total			175	5	175																49	48	33	28	9	8				
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	U	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
l								DD OD I	vorto) v								D) (D) I	F. D. F	m (F	1	. CED				DE1 ()	DVG				
M F								PRODU	JCTION I	RATES	D	hed M	ED				DMIN I	_	r 1 Oct	-	MFR er 1 Oct		TOTA		REMA	RKS				
r R			Na	ne - Locat	ion			MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D-			Initial		Pn	1		11 Oct	All	4		After 1		_					
_	Raythe	on And	lover, M		1011			1	16	16	D		-	Reorder			0	+	0		0		0		_					
-		tlanta,						1	9	9		_	_	Initial			1	_	11		4		15		-					
-+				arson, CA				1	5	6			-	Reorder			0	_	0		0		0		1					
_			enix, Az					1	18	19				Initial			1	+	11		4		15							
1													F	Reorder			0	+	0		0		0		1					
												<u> </u>	4	Initial			1		11		4		15							
													1	Reorder			0		0		0		0							
														Initial																
Ŧ														Reorder											1					

BASE EXPEDITIONARY TARGETING AND SURV SYS

Item No. 195 Page 5 of 5

Production Schedule

DRAFT